

Report of

Standing National Committee on

Medicines (SNCM)

for

Revision of

National List of Essential Medicines

2022

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Abbreviations

ADRs - Adverse Drug Reactions

API - Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient

CPSE - Central Public Sector Enterprises

CSR - Corporate Social Responsibility

EML - Essential Medicines List

EMLc - Essential Medicines List for children

FDC - Fixed Dose Combination

HTA - Health Technology Assessment

IPC - Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission

KSM - Key Starting Material

NFI - National Formulary of India

PvPI - Pharmacovigilance Programme of India

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Table of Contents

Executive summary.....	3
Some Salient features of NLEM 2022.....	2
Introduction.....	9
Evolution of Essential Medicines List.....	9
Requirement for Country Specific EML.....	10
Disease burden may vary in different countries	10
Variations in Priority Health Care Concerns within a country.....	10
What makes Indian NLEM different.....	11
Disease Prevalence Patterns in India.....	11
Meeting the healthcare needs of a common man in India	11
Balance of affordability and essentiality in NLEM.....	13
Issues related to Price Control of Medicines and NLEM 2022	14
NLEM – a dynamic process that needs a standing committee	14
Various purposes that can be served by National List of Essential Medicines.....	15
Salient features of NLEM 2022.....	16
Therapeutic Categories of medicines	17
The process of revision of NLEM	22
Criteria for inclusion and deletion	23
Reference documents to guide the revision process.....	24
Involvement of Experts and stakeholders.....	25

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Transparent approach in NLEM meetings and deliberations	25
Evidence Based Additions and Deletions.....	26
The process of revision of NLEM 2022.....	27
General Considerations for preparing the NLEM 2022.....	27
Essentiality	28
Efficacy and Safety.....	29
Considerations of comparative costs of treatment	29
Feasibility in the context of advantage in storage	29
Consideration of inclusion of Fixed Dose Combinations (FDCs).....	30
High Sales of a medicine does not necessarily indicate essentiality	30
Hierarchical Healthcare Structure in India.....	31
Specific issues addressed in NLEM 2022	32
Dosage form of the medicines.....	32
Strengths of a Medicine	34
Where multiple salts of medicines are available	34
Isomeric forms wherever applicable.....	35
Prodrugs/ Analogues / Derivatives of medicines wherever applicable	35
Biological Products.....	35
Medicines under patent protection	36
NLEM and the need to encourage innovations	37
Market availability of the formulations across the country.....	38
National List of Essential Medicines 2022 and Anti-microbial Resistance	38

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Fixed Dose Combination (FDC) of Antibiotics.....	45
Essentiality of 42 anticancer drugs which were subjected to Trade Margin Rationalization (TMR) by NPPA	45
Background of the notification by NPPA, DoP, Govt. of India.....	45
Assessment of availability and essentiality of specific formulations in NLEM 2015.....	48
Issue of essentiality of Desferrioxamine referred by NPPA.....	54
Important changes in NLEM 2022.....	55
Addition of new sections/sub sections.....	55
Medicines for treating opportunistic infections in People Living with HIV (PLHIV).....	55
Additional medicines for syndromic management of sexually transmitted infections.....	55
Addition of new section for management of Covid-19 pandemic	55
Consideration of immunotherapeutic agents for cancer	60
Graphical representation of Addition and Deletion of medicines in each therapeutic category	61
Changes in writing the names of the medicines.....	64
Use of term 'Modified release' with respect to tablets/ capsules	65
Modifications in Names of Therapeutic Categories (Sections and Sub-sections).....	66
Merging of Therapeutic Categories (Sections and sub-sections).....	68
Splitting of Therapeutic Categories (Sections and sub-sections).....	69
Change in therapeutic categories of medicines	70
Changes in Level of Healthcare for drugs.....	71
Changes in Dosage form(s) of Medicines	71
Changes in Strength(s) of Medicines	71

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Medicines listed in more than one therapeutic category	72
SNCM's vision for revision of NLEM: The way forward	72
NLEM for rational therapeutics.....	74
Need for Capacity Building for Pharmacoeconomics as a discipline in India	74
Strengthening translational value of Pharmacovigilance Programme of India (PvPI) and NLEM.....	75
NLEM India to become global guidance document for developing world	75
Discouraging irrational formulations of medicines	75
Need for impact assessment of NLEM.....	76
Issue of FDC of multiple drugs iron, vitamin and calcium preparations.....	77
NLEM and self-reliant India (आत्मनिर्भर भारत) for Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients (APIs)/ Key Starting Materials (KSMs).....	77
Conclusion.....	79
Annexure 1: Order of Ministry of Health and Family Welfare for constitution of SNCM for revision of NLEM.....	82
Annexure 2 : Assessment of specific formulations listed in NLEM 2015 referred by NPPA for availability and essentiality	88
Annexure 2.1: Specific formulations to be retained in NLEM 2022 on the basis of essentiality	88
Annexure 2.2: Specific formulations recommended to be retained	97
Annexure 2.3: Special formulations like – blood products and other biologicals to be retained as these are supplied through designated supply chain and may not be available in open market.....	99
Annexure 2.4: Specific formulations deleted because of non-availability/limited availability and / or non-essentiality in the present context	101

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Annexure 3: Changes in NLEM 2022 from NLEM 2015	120
Annexure 3.1: Changes in Level of Healthcare for drugs	120
Annexure 3.2: Modification(s) in Dosage form(s) of Medicines in NLEM 2022...	139
Annexure 3.3: Modification(s) in strength(s) of Medicines in NLEM 2022	139
Annexure 4: Drugs figuring in more than one therapeutic category	153
Annexure 4.1: Drugs figuring in two therapeutic categories.....	153
Annexure 4.2: Drugs Figuring in Three Therapeutic Categories	160
Annexure 4.3: Drugs Figuring in Four Therapeutic Categories.....	163

Executive Summary

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Executive summary

As per the World Health Organization (WHO), essential medicines are those that satisfy the priority health care needs of the population. The aim behind formulating essential medicine list (EML) is to ensure that these medicines are available in adequate amounts, in appropriate dosage forms and strengths with assured quality.

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) is expected to result in better quality of medical care, better management of medicines and cost-effective use of health care resources. The list of essential medicines is intended to have a positive impact on the availability and rational use of medicines.

The first NLEM was prepared in 1996. Subsequently, the list has been revised in 2003, 2011 and 2015. In order to revise NLEM 2015, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India, vide Order no. 11035/923/2017-DRS dated 03rd July, 2018 constituted Standing National Committee on Medicines (SNCM) under the chairmanship of Prof. Balram Bhargava, Secretary, Department of Health Research (DHR) and Director General, Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR), and Prof. Y.K. Gupta, Formerly Head, Department of Pharmacology, All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi as the Vice Chairman.

The mandate of the SNCM was to revise the NLEM 2015 as well as to include essential medical devices, medical disposables, medical consumables, and other products used for Health and Hygiene used for general public in NLEM.

While essentiality of medical devices, medical disposables, medical consumables and other products used for Health and Hygiene is being

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

deliberated by the expert groups, the SNCM has finalized the deliberations and recommendations in respect of essential medicines and NLEM 2022 has been prepared and placed in this report.

The process of revision of NLEM 2015 involved several rounds of consultation meetings with subject experts, various stakeholders including non-governmental organizations (NGOs), patient groups, civil societies, pharmaceutical industry, manufacturing associations, concerned government departments and organizations. Various representations received from the stakeholders through post and emails were also considered and deliberated by the committee.

For considering the essentiality of the medicines, guidelines of major National Health Programmes/ Disease Control Programmes of India, WHO EML 2019, Indian Pharmacopoeia, National Formulary of India, Standard Treatment Workflow by ICMR were referred. To consider the safety issue of the drugs, the available literature, the safety reports from WHO and other countries as well as information from Pharmacovigilance Programme of India (PvPI) were considered.

Some Salient features of NLEM 2022

- The NLEM 2022 contains 384 medicines as compared to 376 in NLEM 2015. Maximum numbers of medicines i.e. 108 (including duplications) are in anti-infective therapeutic category of medicines. In this category 18 medicines have been added and 9 have been deleted. The second maximum numbers of medicine 63 (including duplication) are in anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressive and Medicines used in Palliative care therapeutic category.
- In NLEM 2022, 34 medicines have been added. The additions have been done in the following categories: Anti-infective Medicines, Anti-Cancer

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Agents including Immunosuppressive and Medicines used in Palliative care, Cardiovascular medicines, Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives, Immunological, Ophthalmological Medicines, Medicines used in Psychiatric disorders and Medicines acting on Respiratory Tract.

- In NLEM 2022, 26 medicines have been deleted. The deletions have been done in the following categories: Anaesthetic agents, Analgesics, antipyretics, non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Medicines, Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders, Anti-infective medicines, Cardiovascular medicines, **Dermatological medicines (Topical)**, Antiseptics and disinfectants, Gastrointestinal medicines, hormones, Other Endocrines medicines and contraceptives, Ophthalmological Medicines and Vitamins and Minerals.
- In general, medicines have been mentioned with respect to their active moieties, without mentioning the salts. However, in cases where there is significant difference between the salts, the medicine is mentioned with its specific salt (e.g. betamethasone valerate).
- In cases where an active moiety is available as different isomers/ analogues/ derivatives, each such form is considered as separate entity, and inclusion of one form does not imply inclusion of all its isomers/ analogues/ derivatives.
- Any dosage form of a medicine, other than the dosage form included in NLEM but in same strength and route of administration, which does not demonstrate significant difference in terms of pharmacokinetics/ pharmacodynamics/ efficacy /safety over the dosage form mentioned in the list should be considered as included in the list.
- In NLEM, the medicines have been categorized as P – Primary Healthcare facilities, S – Secondary Healthcare facilities, T – Tertiary Healthcare

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

facilities. Over the years, the drugs which were only used in tertiary care are now being increasingly used in secondary care setups. Because of this, the levels of healthcare category of 35 Medicines have been changed in the list.

- The committee emphasized on the need for encouraging innovation in pharmaceutical sciences. Novel drug delivery systems and formulations which are developed through incremental innovations and offer significant advantages over conventional formulations have been considered for inclusion in NLEM 2022, wherever applicable, with the provision that they should be considered differentially for the purpose of pricing policy and procurement.
- Where vaccines/ immunoglobulins/ sera for a given indication are included in NLEM, all such vaccines/ immunoglobulins/ sera, irrespective of variation in source, composition and strength as approved by the licensing authority are considered included.
- In general, fixed dose combinations (FDCs) have not been included unless; the combination has unequivocally proven advantage over individual ingredients administered separately, in terms of increasing efficacy, reducing adverse effects and/or improving compliance. The committee recommends continued medical education to physicians for judiciously using fixed dose combinations and also recommends pharmaceutical industry to critically assess the benefit and rationality of FDC before introducing such formulations in the market.
- The issue of antimicrobial resistance was discussed in context with the AWaRe (Access, Watch and Reserve) classification of antimicrobial agents included in WHO EML 2019.
- From the 19 antibiotics listed in the Access Category of WHO EML 2019, 16 antimicrobial agents are present in the NLEM 2022. From the 12 antibiotics listed in the Watch Category of WHO EML 2019, 11 antimicrobial agents are

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

present in the NLEM 2022. From the 7 antibiotics listed in the Reserve Category of WHO EML 2019, 1 antimicrobial agent is listed in the NLEM 2022.

- There were representations that availability of some antimicrobials must be restricted in the light of evidence of high prevalence of resistance. The committee however was of the opinion that despite increasing incidence of resistance, some of the antimicrobial agents can still be life-saving in specific situations and thus essential in the treatment of such infections. Continuous sensitization of prescribers, strict prescription audit and antimicrobial stewardship programmes will go a long way in discouraging irrational antimicrobial prescribing and prevent antimicrobial resistance.
- The committee considered the essentiality of medicines for COVID-19. It was noted that the conditional approval/ emergency use approval was granted to some new medicines for COVID-19, keeping in mind the risk of growing pandemic vs the potential benefit (risk-benefit ratio) on the basis of the available *in vitro*, non-clinical and clinical trial data. However, the data of such medicines is still not conclusive and complete from the regulatory perspective. Therefore, in absence of unequivocal evidence of efficacy and safety, these COVID-19 medicines do not qualify all the criteria of ‘essentiality’. Hence, the committee did not recommend inclusion of such new medicines for COVID-19 in the NLEM 2022. However, a new section has been added in the list for the medicines which have been considered essential for supportive management of COVID-19.

While deliberating the essentiality of the medicines, the committee made following recommendations for making the process of revision of NLEM more efficient for considering essentiality of medicines for optimum utilization of healthcare resources:

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

- The committee noted that therapeutic and pharmaceutical landscape is an ever-changing field. Rapid advances in point of care diagnostics, molecular biology platforms, monoclonal antibodies, biosimilars, nanomedicine, radioprotective agents, novel drug delivery systems, wearable devices etc have driven the therapeutics arena tremendously. Therefore, continuous and critical analysis of such technologies is warranted in the form of standardized and validated Health Technology Assessment (HTA) protocols.
- The concept of essential medicines is one of the pharmacoeconomic tools to economize/ optimize the purchase/ procurement of medicines. The price of two medicines for same therapeutic indication may have significant cost difference. By applying the pharmacoeconomic principles, substantial government exchequer can be saved. The committee, therefore, recommends strengthening of the discipline of pharmacoeconomics for optimum utilization of healthcare resources in India.
- To ensure drug safety, the committee recommends strengthening of Pharmacovigilance programme of India (PvPI) for collecting, collating and critically analysing the Adverse Drug Reactions (ADRs) for risk-benefit assessment of medicines in India. The outcome of such a programme will be of great value for deciding inclusion and exclusion of medicines in NLEM. Presently, the decision on drug safety is mainly based on data from outside India. Being the second largest population country, the risk benefit assessment of medicines should ideally be based on the data generated from India.

In order to appear different, many pharmaceutical houses make formulations of different strengths, dosage forms, and fixed dose combinations of medicines claiming some advantage. However, many of such formulations are without robust scientific evidences. Incidentally, such medicines are also prescribed by some physicians. These may create confusion, unnecessary

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

economic burden and sometimes more adverse reactions and therapeutic failure. The committee recommends that such formulations of medicines should be discouraged by all concerned, including the physicians, regulators, pharmaceutical industry and policy makers.

NLEM is in existence in India since 1996. After 2015, its visibility and popularity have increased primarily because of its implication on drug pricing in India. Though the basic philosophy of NLEM is to ensure accessibility, availability of quality medicines in resource limited country, sometimes its influence on pricing becomes a more prominent feature. The committee recommends that there should be mechanism to carry out impact assessment of NLEM on rational use of medicines, improvement in their accessibility and affordability to the society as well as impact on optimization of healthcare budget of the country.

Report

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Introduction

As per World Health Organization (WHO), Essential Medicines are those that satisfy the priority health care needs of any population. These medicines should have established safety, efficacy, and comparative cost effectiveness. The aim behind formulating essential medicine list (EML) is to ensure that these medicines are available in adequate amounts, in appropriate dosage forms and strengths with assured quality. EML is expected to aid in improving quality and accessibility of health care while ensuring cost effective use of resources. This has obvious importance for resource limited country like India. Further, EML is intended to promote rational use of medicines.

Evolution of Essential Medicines List

Tanzania was the first country to compose its own country specific EML in 1970. In 1975, the World Health Assembly requested WHO to assist member states in identifying essential medicines specific to them and assuring their availability, assuring good quality at reasonable cost. WHO published first model list of essential medicines in 1977 which contained 186 medicines. It was intended to be used as a template by member countries. It stated that *essential medicines* were “of utmost importance, basic, indispensable and necessary for the health and needs of the population” and criteria for selection were based on efficacy, safety, quality, and total cost. The emphasis was laid on disease burden and treatment guidelines as basis for selecting essential medicines.

In 1985, the list of essential medicines of the WHO was recognized as important, mainly for the public sector and its scope was to guide the procurement, distribution, rational use, and quality assurance of medicines. As the disease diversity and burden grew, the number of medicines in the WHO EML increased over the years, a trend that has also been seen with National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) of India.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Requirement for Country Specific EML

The essential medicines list prepared by WHO is a prototype list that can be used as a template by individual countries. Since priority health care needs of countries differ, it is logical that each country shall have its own country specific EML. Socio-demographic factors and economy are other factors that are likely to influence composition of EML for any country.

Disease burden may vary in different countries

The central concept of Essential medicines is to address the “priority health care needs” specific to a country. It is therefore important to take into consideration the ‘burden’ of diseases in that population. For example, HIV, tuberculosis, malaria and diarrheal diseases are priority health care concerns in low- and middle- income countries including India, but it may not be so for evolved economies. On the same line, trypanosomiasis and yellow fever may be a priority health care concern in some countries but not in our country.

Variations in Priority Health Care Concerns within a country

For our country, which has a large geographical area with huge diversity in climate, food habits, culture etc., there are differences in health care priorities within the states, across different regions. For example, kala-azar is more prevalent in Bihar whereas Japanese encephalitis is more prevalent in Bihar and Assam. Therefore, medicines for priority health care conditions for different regions of the country have been considered for inclusion in NLEM 2022. Indian healthcare needs are also peculiar as they involve not only problems of low-income countries but that of high-income countries also, such as hypertension, diabetes mellitus and other lifestyle diseases.

What makes Indian NLEM different

Disease Prevalence Patterns in India

With the improvement in public health care and the socioeconomic status, India faces the twin epidemic of continuing/ emerging infectious diseases as well as non-communicable, lifestyle diseases. The temporal landscape of India's health care priorities makes an intriguing study.

The current disease prevalence scenario is unique with an increase in the burden of non-communicable diseases and resurgence of certain communicable diseases either due to emergence of drug resistance, like in tuberculosis and malaria, or occurrence of certain co-infections like HIV and TB, and HIV and sexually transmitted diseases, or due to evolution of the pathogens as in case of dengue, influenza like H1N1, etc.

The essential medicines selection for various therapeutic areas have been considered taking into view the larger perspective of current demographic profile of disease burden as well as likely future trends.

Meeting the healthcare needs of a common man in India

India's public health expenditure has been steadily rising over the last decade. In fiscal year 2018-19, the value of public health expenditure by states and union territories together amounted to around 1.58 trillion Indian rupees. This was estimated to be around 1.28 percent of the country's GDP. Urgent need has now been felt to enhance the budgetary allocation in health sector. Huge funding support has been provided by government to meet the healthcare needs. Overall, India's per capita expenditure on health amounted to over 1,600 Indian Rupees that same year¹. The past decade has also seen a rise in the public

¹ *Reference - India - estimated public health expenditure 2017-2020 | Statista [Internet]. Statista. 2021 [cited 9 July 2021]. Available from: <https://www.statista.com/statistics/684924/india-public-health-expenditure/>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

adoption of insurance schemes. Nevertheless, the health insurance schemes are often underutilized in India. Very-small subset of the Indian population is covered through health insurance, most of it being government employees and organized sectors. The most vulnerable groups like workers of unorganized sectors, migrant workers and agriculture dependent population are left out of the insurance coverage and are dependent on the out of the pocket or public spending for purchase of medicines. Various programmes like the Ayushman Bharat,

Jan Aushadhi Yojana, AMRIT Pharmacies and the National Health Mission have been implemented to provide affordable healthcare to the common man of India.

The National Health Policy 2017 emphasized on the vision of health for all and universal health coverage. To fulfill this objective, the Government of India conceived Ayushman Bharat, an initiative led by Honorable' Prime Minister. It aims to provide financial protection (Swasthya Suraksha) to 10 crore poor and deprived rural families and identified categories of urban worker's families. It is world's largest healthcare programme and insurance scheme that aims to provide free healthcare access to low income population of the country.

Out-of-pocket expenditure constitutes over 60% of total health expenditure, with a substantial 40% being incurred on medicines. With this background, it is of paramount importance that accessibility and affordability of medicines be enhanced in order to reduce the financial burden on the households. Access to safe, effective, quality, and affordable essential medicines can be achieved with the use of NLEM. It provides the framework for judicious use of medicines as all the drugs listed are based on criteria of efficacy, safety, cost-effectiveness data. The drugs listed in NLEM are considered scheduled drugs under Drugs Price Control Order (DPCO) and their

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

prices are regulated by National Pharmaceutical Pricing Authority (NPPA) to ensure affordability. India is a resource limited country, and the allocated budget has to be used judiciously so that maximum number of beneficiaries can be covered. NLEM is an important tool to achieve this goal, not only by rationalizing the therapeutics but also by economizing the resources. The NLEM will also help in optimization of State's budget on account of medicines.

Balance of affordability and essentiality in NLEM

There may be situations where certain medicines or formulations may have some advantage over others in similar class, but the high cost differential may not merit their inclusion in NLEM. For example – the injectable iron preparations used for iron deficiency anemia include iron dextran, iron sucrose, and ferric carboxymaltose. Iron dextran is the cheapest of the three but has substantial safety concerns due to risk for anaphylaxis. Iron sucrose is though relatively bit expensive but is safer. Ferric carboxymaltose has the least safety concern and can deliver the maximum amount of iron. Ferric carboxymaltose is however, very expensive and hence it does not justify inclusion. Considering comparative efficacy, safety and cost, out of the three, iron sucrose has been included in the NLEM.

As a corollary, there may also be a situation where a medicine/ formulation are included in NLEM despite it being more expensive as it has significant advantage of safety and/or efficacy. However, considering the socioeconomic conditions, the less expensive, other formulation may also find a place in the list. For example – three formulations of amphotericin B (conventional, relatively expensive lipid formulations as well as the much expensive liposomal) have been included.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Issues related to Price Control of Medicines and NLEM 2022

To make medicines affordable, the government promulgated the National Pharmaceutical Pricing Policy, 2012, to bring all medicines with specified dosage and strength included in NLEM under price control. Accordingly, Drug Price Control Order, 2013 was issued by Department of Pharmaceuticals under Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers for fixing the ceiling price of medicines included in NLEM.

The issue related to price control sometimes became the main focus of discussions. However, committee ensured that the critical ‘go/no go’ decision regarding the inclusion of medicines in NLEM was taken considering the main themes of safety, efficacy, and disease burden in the country, their affordability and accessibility.

NLEM – a dynamic process that needs a standing committee

As the health and science are dynamic, the usefulness of medicines is also dynamic. The list of essential medicines cannot be static but must be ever dynamic. It needs to be updated/ revised periodically. The approval of newer and better medicines may lead to change in treatment practices/ guidelines for various disease conditions. For example, ergot alkaloids (dihydroergotamine) were commonly used for the treatment of acute attack of migraine. However, with the introduction of safer alternatives of 5-HT_{1b/d} agonists like medicines of this class are now preferred over the existing ones. Among various 5-HT_{1b/d} agonists, sumatriptan has been considered as essential in place of dihydroergotamine. Similarly, availability of rituximab for NHL has changed the treatment regimen for this disease.

Further, some medicines may become obsolete whereas some may become the drug of choice. Thus, monitoring and evaluation of benefit-risk, availability, affordability needs to be continuous over time. This philosophy

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

formed the basis for constitution of a Standing Committee. This will preserve the relevance of NLEM for the Indian population.

During the process of revision of NLEM, there were several practical questions were which need to be answered through simple observational studies. The data generated through such studies will support evidence-based decisions. Some examples of such questions are listed as a separate chapter. The academic institutions can take up these studies

Various purposes that can be served by National List of Essential Medicines

The NLEM may serve multiple purposes as under:

- Promote the rational use of medicines
- Guide safe and effective treatment of priority disease conditions of a population and optimize the available health resources of the country.
- It can also serve as a guiding document for:
 - State governments to prepare their list of essential medicines
 - Developing Standard Treatment Guidelines
 - Help in preparing hospital formularies
 - Procurement and supply of medicines in the public sector as well as private sector hospitals
 - Reimbursement of cost of pharmaceutical products by employers
 - Reimbursement by insurance companies
- Identifying the ‘MUST KNOW’ domain for the teaching and training of health care professionals (medical, dental, pharmacy and nursing).

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Salient features of NLEM 2022

The current National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM 2022) contains 386 medicines. The NLEM 2015 contained 376 medicines. In 2015, 70 medicines were deleted, and 106 medicines were added. In NLEM 2022, 34 medicines have been added and 26 medicines have been deleted. Thus, the current list contains a total of 384 medicines. Out of these 384 medicines, 342 appear in single therapeutic category, 41 drugs appear in two therapeutic categories, 11 appear in three therapeutic categories and 4 drugs appear in four therapeutic categories. Hence, the total list is 440 items long. There are relatively lesser number of deletions and additions in the current list.

Table: Addition, deletion and total number of medicines in successive NLEMs

Year	2011	2015	2022
Number of medicines added	47	106	34
Number of medicines deleted	43	70	26
Total number of medicines	348	376	384

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

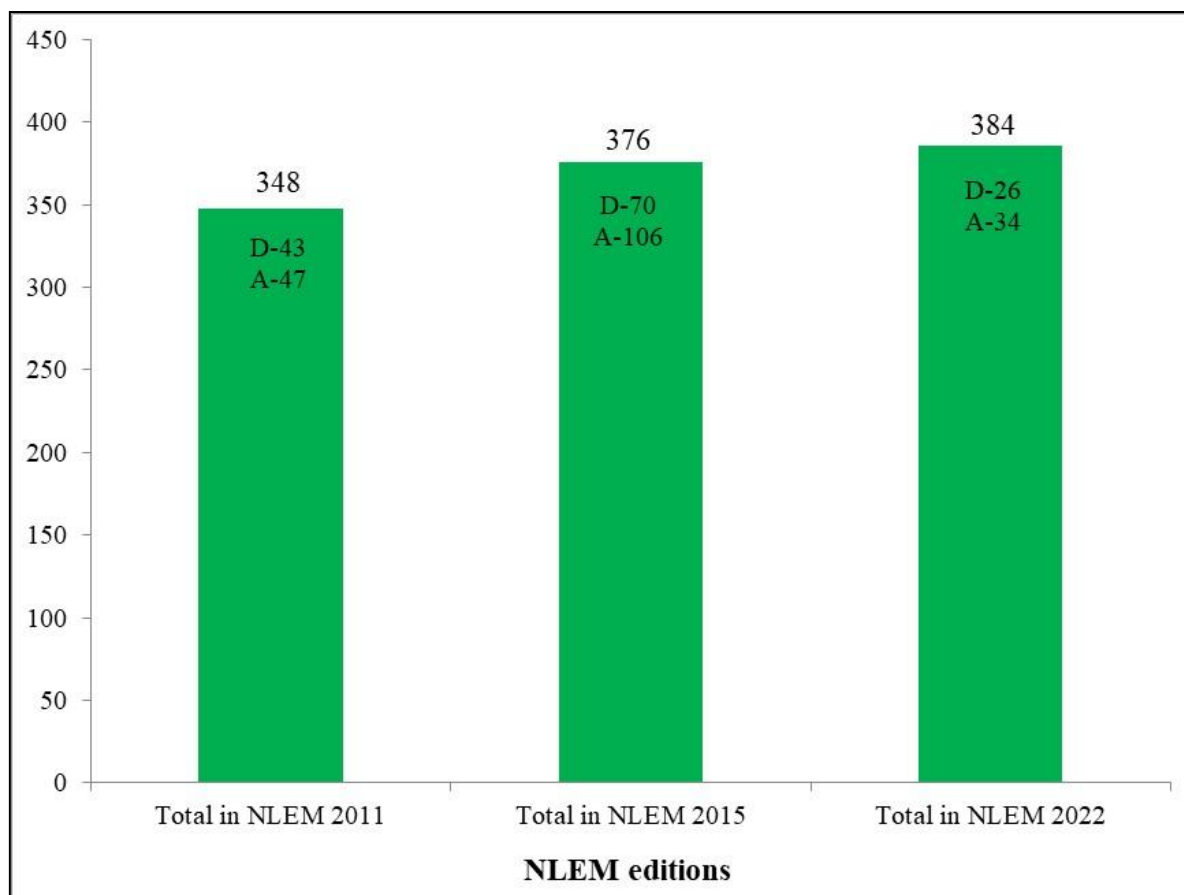


Figure: Number of medicines in successive NLEMs

Therapeutic Categories of medicines

In NLEM 2015, the medicines were listed in 30 therapeutic categories. In NLEM 2022, it was decided to merge four categories (Antiepileptic medicines, Antiparkinsonism medicines, Antimigraine and Medicines used in Dementia) into a single therapeutic category and name it as 'Medicines for Neurological Disorders'. Similarly, erstwhile category of 'Muscle relaxants and cholinesterase inhibitors' was merged into one category and named as 'Medicines used in Anaesthesia'. Further, a new section of Medicines for COVID-19 Management has been added. Thus, NLEM 2022 contains 27 therapeutic categories as opposed to 30 in NLEM 2015.

Each deletion/ addition of medicines/ formulations was carried out after extensive deliberation among the experts, considering published evidence

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

(papers, meta-analysis, national and international guidelines, safety data from published reports, and reports from Pharmacovigilance Programmed of India), seeking inputs from stakeholders and also assessing the availability in the market. This nationwide rigorous consultative process has led to a consensus decision in all modifications.

- The medicines in various National Health Programmes have been considered for inclusion in NLEM. Any medicine/ vaccine, as and when recommended under any National Health Programmes will be deemed included in NLEM.
- More than 130 suggestions/ inputs, from Pharmaceutical Industries, Associations/ Bodies, non-governmental organizations (NGOs), Ministries were received. After deliberations on each, wherever considered appropriate, the viewpoints have been included.

The major deletions and additions in NLEM 2015 list were in the therapeutic category of anti-infective medicines (deletion 16 and additions 33) as compared to 09 deletions and 18 additions in NLEM 2022.

Maximum numbers of additions in anti-infective therapeutic category of medicines. In this category 18 medicines have been added and 09 have been deleted. The second maximum numbers of medicine 63 (including duplication) are in anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressive and Medicines used in Palliative care therapeutic category.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Details of changes made in NLEM from 2011 till 2022 are given in the table below:

Section	Therapeutic Category	Total in NLEM 2011	Deleted	Added	Total in NLEM 2015	Deleted	Added	No. of Medicines*
1.	Medicines used in Anaesthesia	23	4	2	21	1	0	20(6)
2.	Analgesics, antipyretics, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medicines, medicines used to treat gout and disease modifying agents used in rheumatoid disorders	14	0	1	15	1	0	14(8)
3.	Antiallergics and medicines used in anaphylaxis	9	2	0	7	1	0	6(3)
4.	Antidotes and Other Substances used in Management of Poisonings/Envenomation	14	1	1	14	1	0	13(4)
5	Medicines used in neurological disorders	14	2	5	17	0	0/3	20(8)
6.	Anti-Infective Medicines	69	16	33	86	09	18/32	109 (34)
7.	Anti-cancer agents	40	6	25	59	1	4/5	63

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section	Therapeutic Category	Total in NLEM 2011	Deleted	Added	Total in NLEM 2015	Deleted	Added	No. of Medicines*
	including Immunosuppressives and Medicines used in Palliative Care							(16)
8.	Medicines affecting blood	10	3	6	13	0	0	13 (3)
9.	Blood products and Plasma substitutes	10	4	2	8	0	0	8(0)
10.	Cardiovascular medicines	29	5	5	30	2	2/5	30(8)
11.	Dermatological medicines (Topical)	16	6	5	15	3/2	0	12 (2)
12.	Diagnostic agents	11	6	2	7	1/1	0/1	7(2)
13.	Dialysis components (Hemodialysis and Peritoneal Dialysis)	1	0	1	2	0	0	2(0)
14.	Antiseptics and Disinfectants	12	3	0	9	2	0	7(1)
15.	Diuretics	4	0	0	4	0	0	4(2)
16.	Ear, nose, throat medicines	0	0	4	4	0	0	4(3)
17.	Gastrointestinal medicines	16	3	3	16	2	0	14(4)
18.	Hormones, other endocrine medicines and contraceptives	24	4	3	23	2	4/5	25(5)
19.	Immunological	13	0	4	17	0	1/1	18(1)

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section	Therapeutic Category	Total in NLEM 2011	Deleted	Added	Total in NLEM 2015	Deleted	Added	No. of Medicines*
20.	Medicines for Neonatal Care	0	0	3	3	0	0	3(0)
21.	Ophthalmological Medicines	17	5	6	17	2/1	1/1	16(8)
22.	Oxytocics and Antioxytocics	7	1	1	7	0	0	7(0)
23.	Medicines in treatment of Psychiatric Disorders	11	5	7	13	0	3/4	17(6)
24.	Medicines acting on the Respiratory tract	6	3	3	6	0	1/1	7(2)
25.	Solutions correcting Water, Electrolyte disturbances and Acid-base disturbances*	10	0	0	8	0	0	8(2)
26.	Vitamins and Mineral	10	2	1	9	1	0	8(1)
27.	Medicines in management of COVID-19	-	-	-	-	-	0/5	5(5)
	Total Number of Medicines	348/390			376/430			384** 460# (56)

* Total in NLEM 2022 (No of medicines appearing more than once)

** Actual Number of medicines, i.e. Medicines appearing at more than one category is counted once only

Total Number of medicines i.e. the medicines repeating in more than one category have been counted for each category. For example – Hydroxyurea appearing at two places is counted as two. Morphine appearing at 3 places is counted as three.

The process of revision of NLEM

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India, constituted Standing National Committee on Medicines (SNCM) under the chairmanship of Prof. Balram Bhargava, Secretary, Department of Health Research (DHR) and Director General, Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR), and Prof. Y.K. Gupta, Formerly Head, Department of Pharmacology and Dean, All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi as its Vice Chairman.

The notification provided the list of experts of different disciplines from across the country with a provision that the chairman may consult other experts as and where required.

The committee deliberated on the criteria of inclusion and exclusion for the current revision of NLEM and decided that the criteria adopted in NLEM 2015 will largely be followed since the principle of essentiality remains unchanged. The committee paid special attention to antimicrobial resistance while deliberating on the essentiality of antibiotics. It also noted the availability issues of certain formulations listed in NLEM 2015 and considered this aspect while listing them in the current NLEM. Enlisting of medicines in NLEM was stratified according to the level of health care, i.e. Primary (P), Secondary (S) and Tertiary (T) because the requirements, treatment facilities, training, experience and availability of health care personnel differ at these levels.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Criteria for inclusion and deletion

The criteria for inclusion of a medicine are listed below:

- The medicine should be approved/ licensed in India.
- The efficacy and safety profile of the medicine should be based on robust scientific evidence.
- The medicine should be useful in disease which is a public health problem in India.
- All medicines enlisted in National Health Programmes/ National Disease Control Programmes are as such essential and hence included in the NLEM 2022.
- The medicine should be affordable to the community in the Indian context.
- The medicine should be readily accessible at P, S, T healthcare levels
- When more than one medicine are available from the same therapeutic class, preferably one prototype/ best suited medicine of that class to be included after due deliberation and careful evaluation of their relative safety, efficacy, availability and affordability.
- Overall cost of therapy was considered and not just the unit cost of the medicine.
- A Fixed Dose Combination (FDC) was generally not included unless the combination had unequivocally proven advantage over individual ingredients administered separately, in terms of increasing efficacy, reducing adverse effects and/or improving compliance.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

The criteria for deletion of a medicine from the existing NLEM are listed below:

- The medicine has been banned in India by the regulatory authority.
- There are reports of serious concerns on the safety profile of a medicine.
- Another medicine with better efficacy or favourable safety profile or better accessibility and affordability is now available.
- The disease burden, for which a medicine is indicated, is no longer a national health concern for India.
- In case of antimicrobials, if the resistance pattern has rendered an antimicrobial ineffective in the Indian context.

Reference documents to guide the revision process

The NLEM 2015 was treated as the base document for drafting NLEM 2022. Any suggestions regarding addition to the list were discussed within the cornerstones of essentiality. Other documents such as WHO EML 2019, Indian Pharmacopoeia, National Formulary of India 2016, Drug compendia including online drug information sources and formularies of other countries (like British National Formulary) were also perused before taking a decision regarding suggested inclusion. Guidelines drawn from major National Health Programmes/ Disease Control Programmes were also referred to. Any additions of medicines in these were also included in NLEM 2022.

To consider the safety issue of the drugs, the available literature, the safety reports from WHO and other countries as well as information from Pharmacovigilance Programme of India (PvPI) were considered. If there was any emerging safety issue which tilted adversely the risk benefit assessment, the medicine was considered for deletion.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Involvement of Experts and stakeholders

The NLEM revision process involved nation-wide, transparent consultation process. For this, the subject experts were drawn from different medical institutions, including those situated in peri-urban and rural areas. A country wide representation (including North-East and Jammu Kashmir regions) was ensured. The experts were of different subject domain. Representatives of different national health Programme such as National TB Elimination Program (NTEP), National AIDS Control Programme (NACP), and National Vector Borne Disease Control Programme (NVBDCP); were invited.

To get the inputs and opinions of pharmaceutical industry and NGOs, an advertisement was placed in national newspapers and on the ICMR website. Representatives from pharmaceutical industry and NGOs presented their viewpoints in stakeholder meetings. Inputs from the experts were also received through emails. The committee deliberated on online and offline submissions from stakeholders.

Transparent approach in NLEM meetings and deliberations

The meetings with experts were earlier planned as National consultative meetings in various parts of the country i.e. Delhi, Kolkata, Mumbai, Chennai and Guwahati. The initial few meetings were held face-to-face in DHR/ ICMR. However, due to the onset of Covid-19 pandemic, from April 2020 the subsequent meetings were conducted through online video conferencing. The meetings were conducted according to the therapeutic categories and the subject experts were invited accordingly. To reiterate the concept and principles of NLEM, a briefing session was organized before the start of each consultation meeting, highlighting the need for NLEM, its philosophy, principles and practices to be kept in mind while deliberating the matter. Key considerations for framing NLEM 2022 were explained to the experts with the help of real-world

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

examples.

Four consultative meetings were held with pharmaceutical industry, NGOs, pharmaceutical associations along with subject experts to get their inputs. The dates and venue of these consultation meetings are given below:

- 25.07.2019 at Department of Health Research, MoHFW, Delhi
- 04.11.2019 at Department of Health Research, MoHFW, Delhi
- 17.08.2020 at Indian Council of Medical Research, Delhi
- 19.02.2022 at Indian Council of Medical Research, Delhi

The committee received more than 60 representations from institutions, industry associations, pharmaceutical companies, NGOs, as well as individual experts. All these representations were carefully considered and deliberated upon.

Proceedings of all the meetings were audio recorded after obtaining verbal consent. The recordings have been archived. More than 130 meetings were held subject wise and therapeutic category wise in which 120 meetings were expert group meetings, 4 national stakeholders' consultation meetings, 8 SNCM meetings and 18 drafting group meetings.

Evidence Based Additions and Deletions

The experts were requested to support their recommendations with suitable evidence. If their opinion was based on their clinical judgment and experience, it was recorded as such. A summary sheet providing evidence-based justification for each addition and deletion of medicines listed in the NLEM was documented.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

The process of revision of NLEM 2022




Constitution of the Standing National Committee on Medicines by Ministry of Health and Family Welfare to review and revise NLEM 2015

Chairman: Prof. Balram Bhargava, Secretary, DHR & DG, ICMR
Vice Chairman: Prof. Y.K. Gupta, Formerly HOD, Pharmacology, AIIMS, Delhi



Outline of NLEM revision process

Review of criteria for inclusion/ deletion of medicines
Identification of subject experts from across the country
Reorganization of therapeutic categories



Consulting various source documents of medicines

Source documents of medicines with dosage forms and strengths referred to:
NLEM 2011 and 2015
WHO EML 2019 and EMLc 2019
National Formulary of India 2016
National Health Programmes
Standard Treatment Workflows, Treatment guidelines of associations and professional bodies
Newsletters of Pharmacovigilance Programme of India




Stakeholders' meetings with officials from:

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Ministry of AYUSH, Department of Consumer Affairs, Department of Pharmaceuticals, NPPA, CDSCO , IPC, NGOs, pharmaceutical industry, associations and patient groups


Stakeholders were informed through print media and website of ICMR, IPC and CDSCO. Total four stakeholders meetings were held.

Online/offline submissions from stakeholders were received.



Therapeutic category wise meetings of experts

Video conferencing/face to face meetings
Total meetings more than 130
Audio-visual recording and minutes have been archived.



Meetings of SNCM Core Committee to review the recommendations of all subject experts meetings, deliberations on the submissions of NGOs, pharmaceutical associations, patient groups and other stakeholders.



Drafting the report of NLEM 2022

Submission to the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

General Considerations for preparing the NLEM 2022

Essentiality

Any medicine may be necessary or even critical for specific disease conditions for which it is indicated. However, in the context of national list of essential medicines, a medicine should be essential considering the population at large and should fit into the definition of essentiality of a medicine. Hence, a medicine which is critical for a specific condition may not be listed in the list of essential medicines if the disease condition for which it is indicated has low prevalence or is rare. This not necessarily means that if a particular drug is not included in the list of essential medicines, it is not necessary in therapeutics. Non-inclusion of such drugs in the list of essential medicines does not undermine their importance in therapeutics.

Some examples are:

- Plerixafor is the medicine which is used for stem cell mobilization prior to stem cell transplant. Since the drug serves a very small group of population, it may not find a place in the national list of essential medicines.
- For the prevention of vertical transmission of *Toxoplasma gondii* infection, spiramycin is the only treatment available. However, toxoplasmosis is relatively less prevalent and hence, spiramycin is not an essential medicine in the Indian context.
- For the treatment for diabetes insipidus, desmopressin is required but considering the rarity of the condition it may not find a place in the essential medicines list.

For effective healthcare delivery, the NLEM can serve as a reference document for medicines of national priority so that administrative, scientific, pharmaceutical and logistic efforts are appropriately directed towards optimum utilization of the available resources.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Efficacy and Safety

The most important parameters for considering essentiality of a medicine are efficacy and safety. For a medicine to be considered essential, it should have an unequivocal evidence of efficacy and wider acceptance in medical science. It should also have a safety profile which is acceptable in terms of risk benefit assessment. The safety profile of a medicine may change over time as new adverse effects may be discovered after wider use of the drug. This may change the risk benefit assessment and a drug once preferred may no longer remain so.

Considerations of comparative costs of treatment

This issue is important when selecting from more than one medicine from the same therapeutic category which do not differ significantly in their efficacy and safety. Sometimes per unit price of a medicine may be more but it may be prescribed at a lesser frequency. Other costs involved in drug administration such as cost of injection, hospitalization if required, etc., may differ between two equi-effective medicines of the same category. Thus, the total price of the treatment schedule including direct and indirect costs should be taken into consideration and not only the unit price of a medicine.

Feasibility in the context of advantage in storage

An essential medicine should be available in a form in which adequate quality can be assured throughout its shelf-life under recommended storage conditions. However, it may not always be feasible to ensure the recommended storage conditions for a particular medicine. In such conditions, alternate forms of the medicine suited to the available storage conditions should be considered. For example, liquid formulation of antsnake venom is cheaper and equi-efficacious as compared to the lyophilized preparation albeit requiring cold chain, which is sometimes difficult to maintain in its distribution channel. On the other hand, lyophilized polyvalent offers the advantage of longer shelf-life and less

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

stringent storage requirements. Therefore, both lyophilized and liquid formulations have been included in the list.

Consideration of inclusion of Fixed Dose Combinations (FDCs)

In essential medicines list as a principle, single medicines are preferred. An FDC is included only if the combination is rational and has a proven advantage in terms of improved therapeutic efficacy, safety and compliance or in decreasing the emergence of drug resistance. For example, FDCs for the treatment of diseases such as malaria and Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection/ Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) offer dual advantage of improving therapeutic outcomes and limiting the emergence of antimicrobial resistance. In these therapeutic categories, certain FDCs have been considered as essential and are included in the list. In certain other cases, FDCs are required to achieve optimal therapeutic efficacy, and are thus considered essential. For example, FDCs of levodopa and carbidopa, and amoxicillin and clavulanic acid.

FDCs which do not have strong published evidence of their merit in therapeutics have not been included.

High Sales of a medicine does not necessarily indicate essentiality

The high sales of a drug with reference to Moving Annual Total (MAT) volume and MAT value do not necessarily mean essentiality. The sale of a medicine is likely to be impacted by factors such as market forces, physician's preferences, and influence of key opinion leaders etc. especially for countries like India where there is lack of universally acceptable treatment guidelines for many disease conditions. For example, several multivitamin preparations such as Vitamin B complex, Vitamin C with minerals like zinc, etc. are widely consumed and figure very high on the MAT list. Sometimes, such FDCs may not even be rational and need attention of regulator to assess their continued

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

marketing. Such formulations do not meet the essentiality criteria and therefore have not been included.

Hierarchical Healthcare Structure in India

In India, the health care system is categorized as a three-tier system with primary, secondary and tertiary levels having different health care concerns and medicine requirements. While a primary health care level setup may require medicines prescribed in an outpatient setup like basic antibiotics, analgesics and anti-inflammatory drugs; a tertiary level setup might need more parenteral medicines, medicines for critical care settings, for specialized treatments like organ transplantation and for inpatient setup.

At the primary care center, the health care facilities do not carry out certain sophisticated therapeutic interventions (such as dialysis, neonatal intensive care, palliative care, treatment of malignant diseases) and therefore do not have such special facilities and personnel. Therefore, such medicines are not essential for primary care however; they may essentially be required at secondary and tertiary healthcare level. Similarly, use of high-end antimicrobials, medicines for conditions like systemic fungal infections, resistant tuberculosis, resistant malaria, kala-azar, etc., will be required more in secondary and tertiary care. Thus, the essentiality of medicines also depends upon the hierarchy of the health care system, and hence there is need to stratify the recommendation for inclusion of medicines at:

(P) = Primary care facility

(S) = Secondary care facility and

(T) = Tertiary care facility

Specific issues addressed in NLEM 2022

Dosage form of the medicines

Formulation of medicines may be available in different dosage forms as under:

- **Oral solid dosage** forms which include tablet, capsule, sachet, granules, powder, etc.
 - Tablets which include conventional, enteric coated, film coated, sugar coated tablet, etc.
 - Capsules include hard gelatin and soft gelatin capsules. (Unless specified, capsules mentioned in the NLEM are considered as hard gelatin capsules).
- **Oral liquid dosage** forms include syrup, suspension, elixir, etc.
- **Injectable dosage** forms include conventional liquid injection or powder for injection, as well as delivery system like depot, liposomal/ lipid complex, etc.
- **Topical dosage forms** include ointment, cream, lotion, drops etc.

When the solid oral dosage form of a medicine is available both as tablet and capsule, the more commonly available dosage form (between tablet and capsule), is listed in NLEM. If both the formulations i.e. tablet and capsule are available in almost equal proportions, the formulation as included in Indian Pharmacopoeia, has been listed in NLEM. For example, ibuprofen which is included in IP as tablet, is listed in NLEM as tablet though it is also available as capsule. Similarly, tramadol is mentioned in IP as capsule, but is also available as tablet. In NLEM, it has been listed as capsule only. If more than one solid oral dosage form is mentioned in IP, the more commonly used form is listed in NLEM.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Oral liquid formulations (syrups, suspensions, solutions, etc.) are listed in the NLEM as oral liquid unless the specific formulations which require identification such as – doxycycline, amoxicillin (A) + clavulanic acid (B) have been included as dry syrups. Similarly, many medicines intended for topical use are available as cream, ointment, lotion, etc. If the formulation is included in the IP, the same dosage form as mentioned in IP is listed in NLEM. For example, fusidic acid and silver sulfadiazine are available as cream and ointment, but only cream is mentioned in IP. Hence, in NLEM they are listed as cream. Where, more than one dosage form is mentioned in IP, the more commonly used form is listed in NLEM. However, in case the medicine is not included in IP, the commonly available form is mentioned in NLEM.

For pricing and policy decisions, only the similar dosage forms of a medicine should be grouped together. However, if different technology is involved, which confers significant difference in pharmacokinetics/ pharmacodynamics/ efficacy/ safety over the dosage form mentioned in the list, such technologically different dosage forms should not be grouped together. They should be considered separately for purposes of pricing, procurement, etc.

Any dosage form of a medicine other than that included in NLEM but in same strength and route of administration, which does not demonstrate significant difference in terms of pharmacokinetics/ pharmacodynamics/ efficacy /safety over the dosage form mentioned in the list, should be considered as included. To elaborate, if tablet is included, other oral solid dosage form such as capsule is considered as included. However, such different dosage forms should be considered differently for purposes of procurement policy, pricing etc. This principle also applies to all other dosage forms e.g. oral liquid dosage forms, injectables, topical dosage forms etc.

Strengths of a Medicine

Formulations of a medicine are usually available in many strengths. The committee deliberated that where more than one strength(s) is/ are available, the strength(s) which is/ are appropriate and meet the need of most, are to be considered for inclusion in the NLEM. Some strengths of a particular formulation, presently available in the market, do not appear to be appropriate or not commonly required, have not been considered for inclusion in NLEM.

Where multiple salts of medicines are available

The committee decided that in general, medicines should be mentioned in the NLEM in terms of their active moieties, without mentioning the salts. In case, a medicine is available in more than one salt without any significant difference in potency/ pharmacokinetics/ pharmacodynamics/ efficacy-safety profile aspects, it indicates that these salts are therapeutically similar. Therefore, all salts of such medicines with specified dosage form and strength are considered included in NLEM 2022. For example, diclofenac is available as diclofenac sodium or diclofenac potassium and there is no significant difference in the above-mentioned aspects, between the two salts. Hence, mention of only diclofenac implies that both its sodium and potassium salts are included and it suffices for the purpose of procurement and other policy decisions.

However, in case, where the different salts of a medicine have significant difference in potency/ pharmacokinetics/ pharmacodynamics/ efficacy-safety profile, the medicine has been mentioned in the list with respect to its specific salt. In case of topical betamethasone, its valerate salt has been specifically mentioned, because it has lower potency and has fewer systemic adverse effects as compared to its dipropionate salt.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Isomeric forms wherever applicable

Different isomers of a molecule may differ with respect to potency/ pharmacodynamics/ safety-efficacy profile. For example, S-amlodipine is an optical isomer of amlodipine. These two forms have been considered as separate entities and approved as two different medicines. Therefore, inclusion of amlodipine in NLEM does not imply that S-amlodipine is also included in NLEM.

Prodrugs/ Analogues / Derivatives of medicines wherever applicable

Prodrugs/ analogues/ derivatives of one active moiety are available as different medicines. They may differ with respect to potency/ pharmacokinetics/ pharmacodynamics/ safety-efficacy profile. For example, valganciclovir which is a prodrug of ganciclovir should be considered differently from ganciclovir for the purpose of pricing, policy, etc. Similarly, oxcarbazepine is a derivative of carbamazepine and both oxcarbazepine and carbamazepine have been considered and licensed as different medicines. Inclusion of carbamazepine in NLEM does not imply that oxcarbazepine is also included. Thus, wherever, such different forms exist, which have been considered as different entities and licensed as different medicines, inclusion of one form of such medicines in NLEM will not automatically imply inclusion of other forms.

Biological Products

Vaccines, sera and immunoglobulins are complex biological products, which may be manufactured from various sources, by using different processes and technologies. In such cases, irrespective of variation in source, composition, or strengths, all the products of the same vaccine/ sera/ immunoglobulin, as approved by licensing authority are considered as included in NLEM. However, considering the source, process, technology and other relevant aspects, different products of a biologic should be considered differently by the user.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Medicines under patent protection

Most of the medicines that are listed in the NLEM are off-patent. The generic version of the drugs which after patent expiration become cheaper because of market competition. In addition, market availability of such medicines is improved given the multitude of manufacturers.

Whether a drug which is under patent protection can be included in NLEM, the issue was deliberated at length in the stakeholders' meeting where the representatives of industry, academia, Department of Pharmaceuticals (DoP), NPPA, ICMR, Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS) were present. It was appreciated that new drug development is a complex, lengthy, expensive and risky process and the innovator company invests significant amount of capital, time and expert human resource for the development of a new molecule. The committee deliberated the issue whether a new patented drug to be considered essential or not. This needs to be determined in individual cases with consideration of several aspects like essentiality criteria for inclusion /exclusion, need of such drug in Indian scenario, urgency, special situations like public health emergencies, etc. The committee was of the opinion that, even when a drug is patented, if it meets the requirements of essentiality from public health perspective, the drug may be considered 'essential' and included in the list. This issue has been considered in the past on the same lines and sofosbuvir which is a patented drug was listed in NLEM in 2015, considering that the drug met all the criteria of essentiality in view of its favourable safety, efficacy profile and unmet therapeutic needs for hepatitis C patients in the country. This principle is in line with WHO principles². Based on this principle, the patented medicines like bedaquiline, delamanid, dolutegravir, etc. have been considered essential and included in the NLEM 2022.

² <https://www.who.int/healthsystems/topics/health-law/chapter15.pdf>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

NLEM and the need to encourage innovations

Considering the huge disease burden in India, research and development is of paramount importance for bringing new medicines for the patients. Discovery and development of new drug molecules is a complex, knowledge intensive activity requiring involvement of expertise from various fields, considerable time and resources. However, Indian pharmaceutical industry being strong in manufacture of generic medicines and Novel Drug Delivery Systems (NDDS) should be encouraged for innovations including incremental innovations in therapeutics and medicine.

The committee deliberated in detail about the issue of inclusion of improved formulations of a medicine developed through radical/ incremental innovation involving technology. The committee considered that such formulations including novel drug delivery systems like lipid/ liposomal formulations, modified release formulations of a medicine, which are developed to overcome certain disadvantages associated with the use of conventional formulations, will be considered included only if specified in the list against the medicine.

An innovation could be an incremental innovation leading to some ease of administration improving compliance or better packaging for stability; or it could provide a significant therapeutic advantage in drug delivery system, significant reduction in the cost of therapy, significant reduction in adverse effects. Whereas minor incremental innovation may not merit separate class of drug in NLEM, but the significant advantage should entitle them to be considered as a separate class. The differential pricing policy will promote innovation and help the pharmaceutical sector of India to remain contemporary to the world's pharmaceutical sector.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Market availability of the formulations across the country

The availability of medicines listed in National List of Essential Medicines at all times and all places needs to be ensured. From the different feedbacks of NLEM 2015, it was noted that some strengths/ formulations of medicines have very little availability in the market. This information was also received from NPPA. An intense exercise was conducted to further confirm the availability of these medicines and their formulations across the country. The information regarding availability was also gathered from doctors of primary, secondary and tertiary care hospitals across the country. The medicines which were poorly available or unavailable were deliberated by experts for their essentiality.

Based on deliberation, many formulations which were present in 2015 and are now not available in the market or have very poor availability, and their alternative dosage form and strength are available have been deleted. For example – sodium thiosulphate injection 100 mg/mL, morphine tablet 20 mg etc.

National List of Essential Medicines 2022 and Anti-microbial Resistance

Management of infectious diseases is heading from a pre-antibiotic era to a post-antimicrobial era due to the threat of antimicrobial resistance. Tuberculosis has gone from drug sensitive to isoniazid – resistant to multidrug resistant (MDR) to extensively resistant (XDR). Other bacterial infections have progressed from being penicillin sensitive to penicillin resistant to even carbapenem resistant.

Most of the old antimicrobials have increasingly become ineffective e.g. tetracycline and nalidixic acid are effective in only 57% and 50% cases of *Shigella* respectively. Similarly, *Pseudomonas* has become resistant to amikacin

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

and ciprofloxacin in 20% cases (4)^{3,4}. Even relatively newer drugs like piperacillin – tazobactam, cefepime and meropenem are not effective in 28.6%, 21.8% and 8.5% cases, respectively (5)^{3,5}. It is also considered that the antimicrobial resistance is becoming a silent pandemic which if not addressed effectively today, will be catastrophic tomorrow.

Several antimicrobial agents such as tetracycline, chloramphenicol, streptomycin, penicillin was first line of treatment at one point of time. These once very useful antimicrobial agents gradually became resistant and almost ineffective in most of the conditions in which they were once drugs of choice. Development of antibiotic resistance is dynamic and at times a swift process. For example, tetracycline resistance to *Vibrio cholera* increased from 1-76% between 2004 to 2007 before decreasing to 50% in 2009⁶. Even after widespread development of resistance, some microorganisms may still remain susceptible and hence, this antibiotic may retain its effectiveness in certain conditions. For example, tetracycline is still effective in rickettsial infections, as is chloramphenicol in conjunctival infections. However, their clinical utility is limited and therefore, these antimicrobials were deleted from NLEM 2011 (tetracycline, clarithromycin, ketoconazole, mebendazole, norfloxacin) and NLEM 2015 (sulphadiazine, ofloxacin, nelfinavir).

An expert group from different disciplines i.e. medicine, pediatrics, neonatology, pulmonology, critical care, microbiology, community health physicians from different parts of the country and health programme officials met on several occasions and deliberated the issue of growing anti-microbial

³ Kakkar M, Walia K, Vong S, Chatterjee P, Sharma A. Antibiotic resistance and its containment in India BMJ 2017; 358 :j2687 doi:10.1136/bmj.j2687.

⁴ Bhattacharya, K., Kanungo, S., Sur, D., Lal Sarkar, B., Manna, B., Lopez, A. L., Bhattacharya, M., Nandy, S., & Kumar Niyogi, S. (2011). Tetracycline-resistant *Vibrio cholerae* O1, Kolkata, India. *Emerging infectious diseases*, 17(3), 568–569. <https://doi.org/10.3201/eid1703.101176>.

⁵ Vazquez-Guillamet MC, Vazquez R, Micek ST, Kollef MH. Predicting Resistance to Piperacillin-Tazobactam, Cefepime and Meropenem in Septic Patients With Bloodstream Infection Due to Gram-Negative Bacteria. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2017 Oct 30;65(10):1607-1614. doi: 10.1093/cid/cix612. PMID: 29020294.

⁶ Antibiotics. (2021). Retrieved 6 May 2021, from <https://www.nhsinform.scot/tests-and-treatments/medicines-and-medical-aids/types-of-medicine/antibiotics>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

resistance in India. The inputs from other stakeholders were also considered. The issue was discussed in the context of the AWaRe (Access, Watch and Reserve) classification of antimicrobial agents in WHO EML 2021.

A. **ACCESS** – are those drugs “that have activity against a wide range of commonly encountered susceptible pathogens which also showing lower resistance potential than antibiotics in the other groups. Selected access group antibiotics are recommended as essential first or second choice empiric treatment options for infectious syndromes as reviewed by the Expert Committee of EML of WHO and are listed as individual medicines on the Model Lists to improve access and promote appropriate use. They are essential antibiotics that should be widely available, affordable and quality assured.”

From the 20 antibiotics listed in the Access Category of WHO EML 2021, the following 16 antimicrobial agents are present in the NLEM 2021:

- Amikacin
- Amoxicillin
- Amoxicillin + clavulanic acid
- Ampicillin
- Benzathine benzylpenicillin
- Benzylpenicillin
- Cefazolin
- Clindamycin
- Cloxacillin
- Doxycycline
- Gentamicin
- Metronidazole
- Nitrofurantoin
- Phenoxyethylpenicillin
- Procaine benzylpenicillin
- Sulfamethoxazole + trimethoprim

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

B. **WATCH** – are those drugs “that have higher resistance potential and includes most of the highest priority agents among the Critically Important Antimicrobials for Human Medicine and/or antibiotics that are at relatively high risk of selection of bacterial resistance. These medicines should be prioritized as key targets of stewardship programmes and monitoring. Selected Watch group antibiotics are recommended as essential first or second choice empiric treatment options for a limited number of specific infectious syndromes and are listed as individual medicines on the Model Lists.” of WHO.

From the 11 antibiotics listed in the Watch Category of WHO EML 2021, the following 11 antimicrobial agents are present in the NLEM 2022:

- Azithromycin
- Cefixime
- Cefotaxime
- Ceftriaxone
- Cefuroxime
- Ciprofloxacin
- Clarithromycin
- Meropenem
- Piperacillin + Tazobactam
- Vancomycin
- Ceftazidime

C. **RESERVE** – are those drugs “that should be reserved for treatment of confirmed or suspected infections due to multi-drug-resistant organisms. Reserve group antibiotics should be treated as “last resort” options. Selected Reserve group antibiotics are listed as individual medicines on the Model

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Lists when they have a favourable risk-benefit profile and proven activity against “Critical Priority” or “High Priority” pathogens identified by the WHO Priority Pathogens List, notably carbapenem resistant Enterobacteriaceae. These antibiotics should be accessible, but their use should be tailored to highly specific patients and settings, when all alternatives have failed or are not suitable. These medicines could be protected and prioritized as key targets of national and international stewardship programmes involving monitoring and utilization reporting, to preserve their effectiveness.”

From the 7 antibiotics listed in the Reserve Category of WHO EML 2021 the following 1 antimicrobial agents are listed in the NLEM 2022:

- Linezolid

The antimicrobial agents which are useful in majority of the situations/ conditions to combat the common infections have been listed in NLEM. The antimicrobial agents which, in recent years, are showing development of resistance but may still be useful in many situations have been retained in NLEM.

It was argued in the meetings that, many antimicrobial agents have shown pattern of high resistance. Some antimicrobial agents have shown resistance, albeit in limited studies, which may not be truly representative of the country due to huge variability in the demography, and also may not represent the difference / variability in resistance pattern in rural, semi urban and urban populations. There may also be differences in the level of healthcare delivery in the primary, secondary and tertiary setups.

The committee also noted that certain microorganisms have been reported to rapidly develop resistance against specific antimicrobials e.g. *Pseudomonas* resistance in 42% of cases against piperacillin – tazobactam and in 50% of cases

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

against meropenem⁷. This observation is based on a few studies and the data may be skewed towards the urban tertiary care setups. The committee decided that despite increasing incidence of resistance, some of these drugs are still life-saving and thus essential in the treatment of serious bacterial infections, for example, penicillin G and V in sexually transmitted infections⁸.

It was argued by some experts that antimicrobials for which some studies show high resistance should be deleted from the NLEM. This will reduce the access to these antibiotics thus reducing their overuse and might help in preserving their effectiveness and perhaps reversing their resistance pattern. However, majority of the experts opined that making such antimicrobial agents less available by removing them from the NLEM may in fact deprive the patients having serious bacterial infections of the beneficial effects of these drugs. Therefore, the committee opined that a strong antimicrobial stewardship programme and continuous education to the prescribers /doctors would be a better and effective strategy rather than restricting their availability. With this background, the drugs like piperacillin – tazobactam have been retained in NLEM 2022.

In the Indian context, although antimicrobials are not classified as Access, Watch and Reserve in NLEM 2022, but the philosophy similar to WHO AWaRe antimicrobial classification was kept in mind. The antimicrobial agents which have less possibility for development of resistance and are commonly needed should also be judiciously prescribed. These drugs can be considered akin to ACCESS category in WHO EML 2021.

The other group of drugs which have high potential for development of resistance should also be prescribed cautiously. Continuous education regarding appropriate antibiotic prescribing and use in a correct manner (dose, frequency,

⁷ Kakkar M, Walia K, Vong S, Chatterjee P, Sharma A. Antibiotic resistance and its containment in India BMJ 2017; 358 :j2687 doi:10.1136/bmj.j2687.

⁸ Antibiotics. (2021). Retrieved 6 May 2021, from <https://www.nhsinform.scot/tests-and-treatments/medicines-and-medical-aids/types-of-medicine/antibiotics>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

duration) must be emphasized in undergraduate and post graduate curriculum, as well as in routine clinical practice. The resistance pattern of these antimicrobial agents should be carefully monitored and their use should be appropriately tailored. These drugs can be considered akin to WATCH category in WHO EML 2021.

Special emphasis is being made on the philosophy of classification of WHO reserving antibiotics like linezolid in specific conditions where their use is strongly justified and should be given only by the concerned specialist. Their prescription should also be governed through appropriate, strong oversight programme of hospitals. Their availability should also be strongly regulated. These can be considered akin to the RESERVE class of drugs in WHO category.

The antimicrobial resistance is a dynamic process and depends on several factors namely, genetic mutation in bacteria, overuse/ misuse (dose, frequency, duration, etc), inadequate evidence for use in prophylaxis, use in viral conditions like, common cold, flu and most upper respiratory tract infections^{9,10}.

In current times of COVID-19, misuse and overuse of antimicrobial agents is being witnessed, with little/no evidence of benefit. Making antimicrobial agents unavailable in the market, perhaps, is not an appropriate strategy. Rather, continuous sensitization of prescribers, strict prescription audit and antimicrobial stewardship programmes will go a long way in discouraging irrational antimicrobial prescribing and prevent antimicrobial resistance.

Thus, to preserve the therapeutic effectiveness of existing antimicrobial agents, a multi-pronged approach comprising of education, audits, surveillance and regulatory oversight is essential.

⁹ Shiley, K. T., Lautenbach, E., & Lee, I. (2010). The use of antimicrobial agents after diagnosis of viral respiratory tract infections in hospitalized adults: antibiotics or anxiolytics?. *Infection control and hospital epidemiology*, 31(11), 1177–1183. <https://doi.org/10.1086/656596>.

¹⁰ Antibiotics. (2021). Retrieved 6 May 2021, from <https://www.nhsinform.scot/tests-and-treatments/medicines-and-medical-aids/types-of-medicine/antibiotics>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Fixed Dose Combination (FDC) of Antibiotics

The committee also specifically wanted to highlight the increasing and continued need of educating the healthcare professionals/ doctors against the use of FDCs of antibiotics, unless there is convincing evidence of therapeutic superiority over individual drugs. Although, many antibiotic FDCs with multiple antibiotics, analgesics, vitamins, minerals, etc have been banned by regulator in India, still many combinations with unestablished rationality are available in the market and physicians/doctors tend to prescribe many of these. Though, the committee wishes to publish a list of such irrational FDCs, it is restricting itself because preparation of such a list will require, separate extensive exercise.

Essentiality of 42 anticancer drugs which were subjected to Trade Margin Rationalization (TMR) by NPPA

Background of the notification by NPPA, DoP, Govt. of India

Considering the representations and several other issues, the NPPA issued the notification on 27 February, 2019 to put a cap on trade margins of 42 anti-cancer medicines.

The relevant para 9 of the notification is reproduced below:

*“And whereas, considering the **High trade margin** in sale of drugs leading to **high out of pocket expenses** on healthcare, the Government hereby, seeks to undertake the matter of price control through a **‘Trade Margin Rationalisation Approach’**. And therefore, in order to bring in regulation of drugs in the ‘non-scheduled’ segment the Government hereby seeks to undertake a Pilot for Proof of Concept by capping prices of **select Anti-Cancer drugs, identified by the MoHFW as being essential for the treatment of this disease.**”*

To further quote relevant para 12, para 13, para 14 and para 15-

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

“The NLEM 2015 had 376 medicines out of which 59 drugs are already under the category of Anti-neoplastic/immunosuppressive, Hormones & Antihormones and medicines used for palliative care. Pricing of these medicines are controlled through Drug Pricing Control Order (DPCO) 2013 as amended from time to time.”

“And whereas, the Expert Committee of Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW) after examining in detail, deliberating and considering all available information/data/viewpoints and all relevant options for ensuring affordability of essential drugs to the patients, in case of Anti-cancer Medicines, had recommended 42 Anti-Cancer medicines for price control on pilot basis

And accordingly, NPPA had put a cap on trade margin of 30% and directed vide notification, manufacturers to fix their retail price based on price at first point of sale of product (hereinafter referred as Price to Stockist), as formulated in Table A, of the non-scheduled formulations containing any of the 42 drugs vide notification on 27th Feb 2019. The list of the 42 drugs is as below:

Table: List of anticancer drugs under TMR by NPPA

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of the Drug</i>	<i>Sl. No</i>	<i>Name of the Drug</i>
1.	<i>Azacitidine</i>	22.	<i>Nilotinib</i>
2.	<i>Bendamustine Hydrochloride</i>	23.	<i>Plerixafor</i>
3.	<i>Bortezomib</i>	24.	<i>Carfilzomib</i>
4.	<i>Crizotinib</i>	25.	<i>Cladribine</i>
5.	<i>Cytarabine</i>	26.	<i>Triptorelin</i>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

6.	<i>Dasatinib</i>	27.	<i>Pomalidomide</i>
7	<i>Decitabine</i>	28.	<i>Osimertinib</i>
8.	<i>Doxorubicin HCl Pegylated Liposomal Injection</i>	29.	<i>Pegasperagase</i>
9.	<i>Enzalutamide</i>	30.	<i>Regorafenib</i>
10.	<i>Epirubicin</i>	31.	<i>Ribociclib</i>
11.	<i>Eribulin mesylate</i>	32.	<i>Clofarabine</i>
12.	<i>Erlotinib HC</i>	33.	<i>Sunitinib</i>
13.	<i>Estramustine phosphate</i>	34.	<i>Olaparib</i>
14.	<i>Everolimus</i>	35.	<i>Paclitaxel (Protein- bound particles)</i>
15.	<i>Exemestane</i>	36.	<i>Olaratumab</i>
16.	<i>Fulvestrant</i>	37.	<i>Cabazitaxel</i>
17.	<i>Irinotecan HCl Trihydrate</i>	38.	<i>Bevacizumab</i>
18.	<i>Lapatanib</i>	39.	<i>Lenalidomide</i>
19.	<i>Leuprolide acetate depot for inj</i>	40.	<i>Pegfilgrastim</i>
20.	<i>Lomustine</i>	41.	<i>Mitomycin</i>
21.	<i>Mitoxantrone</i>	42.	<i>Pemetrexed</i>

SNCM examined all the 42 drugs under Trade Margin Rationalization (TMR) to assess if they meet the criteria of essentiality. In a series of meetings, with

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

oncology and related experts from across the country and stakeholders, SNCM deliberated on the abovementioned list of anticancer drugs. The committee agreed on the following criteria to be considered while discussing inclusion of these anticancer drugs in NLEM –

- Unequivocal proof of benefit versus previous comparator.
- Higher priority to drugs that have the potential to cure a fraction of patients versus those that have been proven to only prolong lives in metastatic settings.
- Marginal advantage in limited number of patients.

Further, committee also considered that medicines which are established to have cure rate of >90% for certain cancer even though the incidence of such cancer is low, should be included in the NLEM.

After consultations and detailed deliberations, the following anticancer drugs were recommended for inclusion in NLEM 2022.

- Bendamustine hydrochloride
- Irinotecan HCl Trihydrate
- Lenalidomide

Assessment of availability and essentiality of specific formulations in NLEM 2015

The last NLEM was published in 2015 which had 376 medicines and their formulations. The medicines listed in NLEM are referred to as scheduled drugs under Drug Price Control Order (DPCO), 2013 and their prices are fixed by the National Pharmaceutical Pricing Authority (NPPA) using a defined methodology. The NPPA could not fix the price for some formulations of NLEM 2015 as their market data could not be found. This list was shared by

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

NPPA with SNCM for assessment of their essentiality and availability. The SNCM decided to review each of these formulations considering the following:

- Availability –
 - In the market
 - Through hospital supplies
 - Through National Health Programmes (GOI)
- Essentiality as per eligibility criteria of the NLEM

The following methodology was adopted:

The list was shared with subject experts from different specialities, public health professionals and medical professionals across different parts of the country. A group of experts and officials examined the inputs received and deliberated on the formulations based on the available evidence. In case, a particular dosage form or strength of a drug had limited /no availability, its essentiality was deliberated in detail and decision was taken to retain/replace/delete the drug from the NLEM.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

The group consisted of the following:

- Prof. Y.K. Gupta, Vice- Chairman, SNCM
- Prof. Santanu Tripathi, Professor & Head, Department of Clinical & Experimental Pharmacology, School of Tropical Medicine, Kolkata
- Prof. Lalit Gupta, Professor, Dept. of Pharmacology, LHMC, Delhi
- Col. (Dr.) Prafull Mohan, Professor, Dept. of Pharmacology, AFMC, Pune
- Dr. Biswa Mohan Padhy, Associate Professor, Dept. of Pharmacology, AIIMS, Bhubaneswar
- Dr. Pooja Gupta, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, AIIMS, Delhi
- Dr. Ashish Kakkar, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Pharmacology, PGIMER, Chandigarh

SNCM Secretariat

- Dr. Monika Pahuja, Scientist – D, Division of BMS, ICMR, Delhi
- Amal Verma, Govind Singh– Technical Assistant

National Pharmaceutical Pricing Authority (NPPA)

- Mr. N.I. Choudhary, Advisor
- Mr. Prasenjeet Das, Deputy Director

CDSCO

- Mr. A.K. Pradhan, Joint Drug Controller (I)

IPC, Ghaziabad

- Dr. Jai Prakash, Senior Principal Scientific Officer

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Programme officers of National Public Health Programmes

Availability of the formulations was enquired from the following sources:

- National disease control programmes
- Jan Aushadhi stores and pharmacies of various hospitals
- Rate contract, AIIMS, Bhubaneswar
- DGAFMS rate contract
- Online drug information sources
- Speciality experts from different institutions

The group decided to deliberate and recommend the formulations for retention/deletion based on the following criteria:

- a. Specific formulations to be retained in NLEM 2022 on the basis of essentiality.
- b. Specific formulations to be deleted because of non-availability/limited availability and non-essentiality in the present context.
- c. Specific formulations to be retained because they are listed in various national health programmes and their procurement is done through the programme although these may not be available in the open market.
- d. Special formulations like – blood products and other biologicals to be retained as these are supplied through designated supply chain and may not be available in the open market.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

It was noted that in some situations there was change in the prescription practices. Such changes may be because of non-availability of certain formulations and/or availability of alternate formulations with claimed ease of administration, better patient compliance and may be influence of sales promotion.

In addition, the group also noted that sometimes, to circumvent the NLEM and subsequent price capping, there may be possibility that alternate formulations may be manufactured and marketed which over a period of time may change the prescribing habit of the practitioners. It was felt that, in order to discourage such practices that dilute the importance and applicability of NLEM in letter and spirit, continuous sensitization of prescribers and treating physicians is required. The Group after due deliberation and consideration of above-mentioned criteria made recommendations as detailed in the table below, for retention/deletion/replacement of the formulations.

It is envisaged that these recommendations will give a message to the stakeholders including the manufacturers as well as the prescribing physicians and policy makers, regulators to make the best use of NLEM. The Group was also of the opinion that such exercise should be undertaken periodically to assess the trend in prescription practices, marketing strategy vis-à-vis the availability of the formulations.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Assessment of specific formulations listed in NLEM 2015 referred by NPPA for availability and essentiality

S. No	Details	Total No.	Annexure no.
a.	Specific formulations to be retained in NLEM 2022 on the basis of essentiality.	18	2.1
b.	Specific formulations to be retained because they are listed in various national health programs and their procurement is done through the program although these may not be available in the open market.	12	2.2
c.	Special formulations like – blood products and other biologicals to be retained as these are supplied through designated supply chain and may not be available in the open market	9	2.3
d.	Specific formulations to be deleted because of non-availability/limited availability and non-essentiality in the present context.	46	2.4
Total		85	

Issue of essentiality of Desferrioxamine referred by NPPA

The NPPA also referred the case of desferrioxamine powder for injection 500 mg. This is listed in NLEM 2015 under the heading of chelating agent. NPPA informed that it is imported and marketed by only one company and as per the information there is negligible sale in last two years. The committee deliberated on its essentiality and noted the following:

- Desferrioxamine is mainly indicated as iron chelator in thalassemia.
- The numbers of cases of thalassemia in India are 1 lakh and it is an important disease.
- Desferrioxamine is an affordable and time-tested injectable drug. In contrast, the newer oral preparations (Deferiprone and Deferasirox) are relatively expensive.
- There are some patients who show less response to oral chelator and thus, injectable chelator is required.

Drugs listed in the “Prevention and Control of Hemoglobinopathies in India – Thalassemias, Sickle Cell Disease and Other Variant Haemoglobins – 2016”, are Injectable – Desferrioxamine and oral preparations of Deferiprone and Deferasirox. In WHO EML 2019 list, deferoxamine injection 500 mg which is same as desferrioxamine powder for injection 500mg is the only preparation that is included for this indication.

The committee noted that injectable desferrioxamine is also indicated in iron overload because of sickle cell anaemia and iron toxicity by iron overload.

After considering the above aspects, the committee opined that for thalassemia programme all 3 drugs are important but for NLEM purpose, only injectable desferrioxamine merits inclusion.

Important changes in NLEM 2022

Addition of new sections/sub sections

In consultation with the programme in-charge of National AIDS Control Programme (NACP) the following two sub sections have been added.

Medicines for treating opportunistic infections in People Living with HIV (PLHIV)

HIV infection leads to AIDS and opportunistic infections are the major cause of morbidity and mortality in such patients, which considerably affect the health and quality of life of such infected people. The common opportunistic infections are tuberculosis, oral candidiasis and diarrhoea etc. The total number of PLHIV in India is estimated around 21.40 lakhs in 2017. Children (<15 years) account for 0.61 lakh while females (15+ years) accounts for 8.79 lakh PLHIV in India¹¹. Considering this, a separate sub section – 6.7.5 has been added in the NLEM 2022 for opportunistic infections in PLHIV.

Additional medicines for syndromic management of sexually transmitted infections

Sexually transmitted infections are commonly associated with HIV infection. After the consultation with the programme officers, a subsection – 6.7.6 of additional medicines for syndromic management of sexually transmitted infections has been added.

Addition of new section for management of Covid-19 pandemic

January 2020 witnessed the starting of COVID 19 pandemic in India. The symptomatology of the illness caused by this new virus was evolving, the etiopathogenesis was poorly understood and since no available antiviral drug

¹¹ Chapter - 24 National AIDS Control Organization (NACO) [Internet]. Main.mohfw.gov.in. [cited 9 August 2022]. Available from: <https://main.mohfw.gov.in/sites/default/files/24%20Chapter%20496AN2018-19.pdf>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

was able to successfully contain the virus, no specific guidelines were available. Being a novel pathogen, vaccine was also not available. Soon COVID 19 pandemic turned into a serious public health emergency globally. Initial response was focused on containing the spread by community interventions. Meanwhile, scientific community initiated a massive effort to find out an effective answer for this catastrophic problem.

The research for developing drugs for combating the COVID-19 pandemic could be categorized into following broad areas:

- 1. Repurposing of drugs:** Use of established drugs or drugs under development for other indications for the prevention/treatment of COVID-19 infection. This category contained some established drugs albeit for different indications such as hydroxychloroquine (HCQS), ivermectin, azithromycin, doxycycline to name a few. These drugs were tried both for prevention as well as for treatment of COVID 19. Some other drugs approved for other indications (such as baricitinib) were also tried in COVID 19. Extensive multicentric clinical trials (such as SOLIDARITY – (remdesivir, hydroxychloroquine, lopinavir/ritonavir and interferon) were undertaken. Some trials are still continuing, and data continues to emerge. Of these, HCQS was recommended in India as a prophylactic agent (subject to certain conditions). Baricitinib (Janus kinase inhibitor, approved for RA), itolizumab (anti CD 6 Mab, approved for acute psoriasis) Pegylated Interferon alfa-2b Injection (anti-cancer drug) were given approval in India for restricted use under emergency situation in COVID 19. Examples of some other drugs for which several clinical trials have been conducted and are still going on alone or in combination are nitazoxanide, colchicine, etc. Some drugs have also been tried as off label.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

2. **Development of new chemical entity (NCE) for COVID 19 treatment based on the etiopathology:** several new chemical entities were also investigated and for some, clinical trials are still ongoing. Favipiravir, remdesivir, 2-Deoxy-D-Glucose, casirivimab and imdevimab Injection (combination therapy) and bamlanivimab and etesevimab injection (combination therapy), have received approval for restricted use under emergency situation in India.

The conditional approval/emergency use approval with respect to above drugs and some other drugs (not mentioned in para 1 and 2 above) were guided on the basis of potential benefit exceeding the potential risk (risk benefit ratio) on the basis of the available in vitro, non-clinical and clinical trial data. The data of all these medicines is still not conclusive and complete in the regulatory perspective. Thus, specific precautions and emphasis on post marketing surveillance (PMS) studies have been advised.

The Pharmacovigilance Program of India has developed a specific Adverse Drug Reaction (ADR) reporting form for COVID-19 drugs. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare has also constituted a national pharmacovigilance committee under the chairmanship of Prof. Y.K. Gupta for monitoring of ADRs of drugs used in COVID-19. The collection, collation, and causality assessment of the ADRs collected from different centers is ongoing. The safety and efficacy data regarding these interventions are still emerging and their exact status in treating COVID-19 will become clear with completion of trials, analysis of data and meta-analysis.

Therefore, the committee was of the opinion that in absence of unequivocal evidence of efficacy and safety, the medicines mentioned above do not pass the muster of 'essentiality' and hence not recommended for inclusion in the NLEM 2022.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

3. **Management of pathophysiological phenomenon associated with COVID-19 infection (such as cytokine storm, coagulopathy, inflammatory response etc.).** In this category some drugs such as steroids, Low Molecular Weight Heparin (LMWH) and tocilizumab are being extensively used. Among them there is strong evidence regarding the use of steroids and LMWHs in improving clinical outcomes. Along with medical oxygen and antipyretics, these therapeutic interventions have a clear role in COVID-19 management. These four medicines are already included in NLEM 2022 in other therapeutic categories. Considering the above aspects, the committee recommended that these interventions meet the criteria of essentiality of COVID-19 management and accordingly such medicines have been included in a separate section of COVID-19 category in the list.

Other drugs from para 1 and 2 shall be added to this category once more convincing data is available. Extensive research and development activities are ongoing all over the world for finding reliable/evidence-based medicines for COVID 19. As and when such convincing data for specific medicines is available, they will be considered for inclusion based on the criteria of essentiality.

4. **Use of some drugs without unequivocal evidence** – Some medicines have been used in COVID-19 patients with the expectation/ inconclusive evidence to offer some advantage such as, antiviral, anti-inflammatory and immune boosting. These medicines are already in use for other indications; examples are zinc, vitamin cholecalciferol, etc. The committee did not find evidence for them to be included in NLEM.
5. **Development of COVID-19 vaccine** – It has been another massive global effort to develop COVID-19 vaccines to fight the COVID-19 pandemic. As on date five COVID-19 vaccines have been approved in India for restricted

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

use under emergency situation (COVAXIN, Covishield, Sputnik V, MODERNA and Johnson & Johnson). All available COVID-19 vaccines have established their protective effect and also, favorable risk-benefit ratio. However, factors such as duration of protection, protection against various mutants, requirement of boosters, use in special population and longterm sequelae of vaccination are yet to be established with these vaccines. Considering these aspects, the committee was of the opinion that with availability of further long-term efficacy and safety data, these vaccines may be considered for inclusion in future.

Some medicines have however been considered essential for supportive management of COVID and accordingly, a separate section containing the list of such medicines has been added in the NLEM 2022.

On the basis of definitive evidence for benefits the following drugs have been listed in the COVID-19 category in NLEM 2022: Paracetamol, Methylprednisolone, Dexamethasone, Enoxaparin and Oxygen. All these drugs are also listed in other indications.

The committee also recommended that to encounter public health emergencies in future for such pandemic, government research bodies (such as ICMR) articulate suitable, flexible recommendations on the basis of emerging data. This way, medical response to emergencies is likely to be more responsive and quicker.

Consideration of immunotherapeutic agents for cancer

Immune checkpoint inhibitors represent an important development in cancer immunotherapy. Anti-CTLA-4 monoclonal anti-body ipilimumab has been found to be useful in advanced melanoma. Anti-PD1 monoclonal antibodies, nivolumab and pembrolizumab, are other immune checkpoint inhibitors that have demonstrated higher efficacy than conventional anti-cancer drugs in clinical trials for a variety of advanced solid tumors including melanoma, non-small cell lung carcinoma and renal carcinoma. These studies have indicated that the enhancement of anti-cancer immunity by controlling the immune suppressive environment within the cancer tissues is important for the development of cancer immunotherapy.

The committee deliberated in detail the immunotherapeutic agents for the treatment of various malignancies. It was noted that immunotherapy is useful as a therapeutic tool mainly in renal cell cancer, head and neck cancer, bladder cancer and lung cancer. The immunotherapeutic agents are used only in very limited cases where the other anti-cancer agents have failed. However, the cost of immunotherapy is exorbitant and overall therapeutic response is less predictable. Several clinical trials are still ongoing to demonstrate their efficacy in different stages of cancer patients.

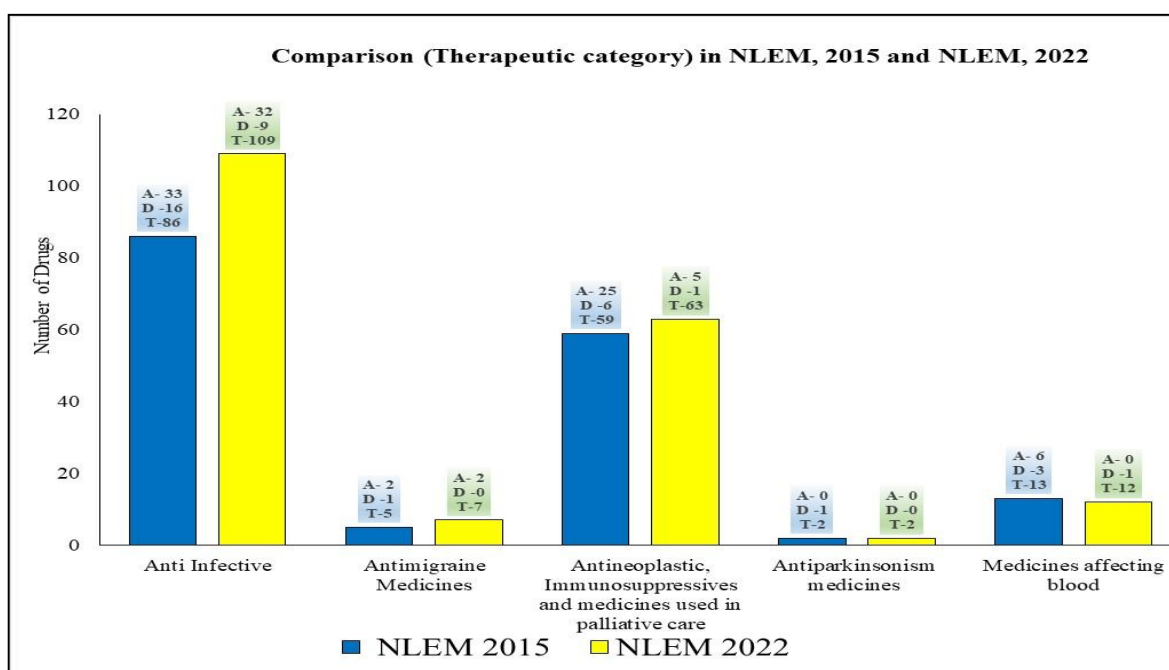
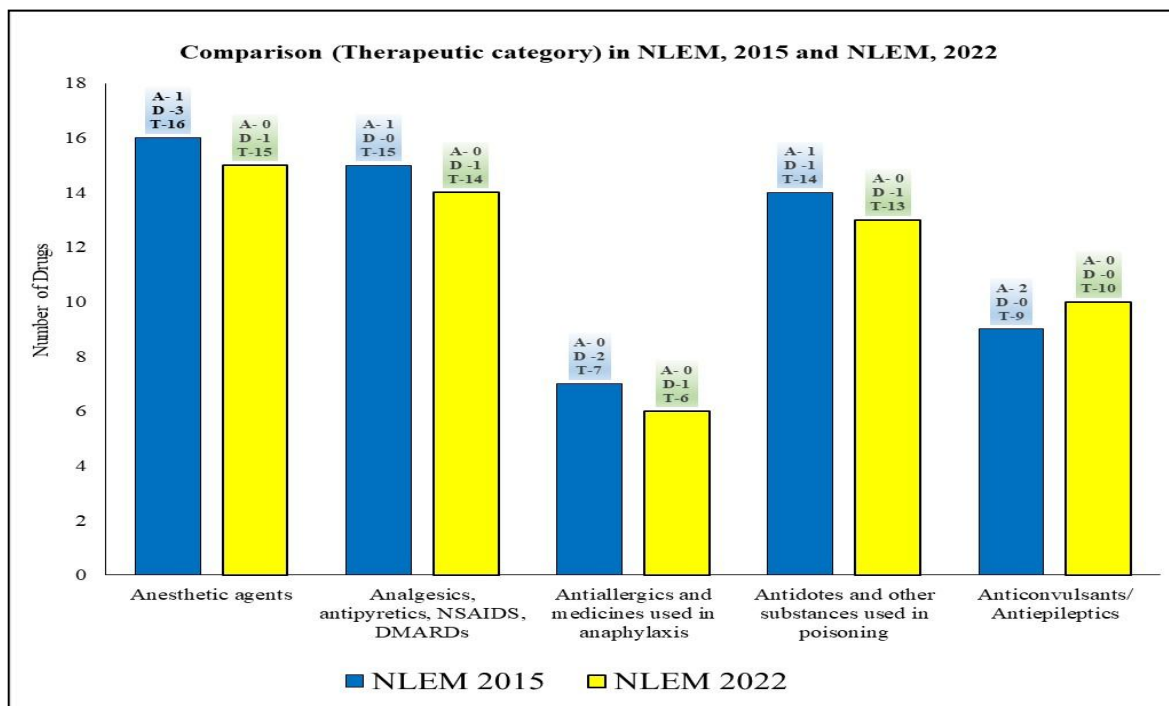
Targeted oncology therapies are suitable for a specified and small subgroup of cancer patients. In these patients, presence of specific genetic markers is often required for predicting their response to the treatment. This was considered an additional challenge in the use of certain targeted oncology therapy in India.

Considering the above aspects, the experts including oncologists were unanimously of the opinion that, as on date immunotherapeutic agents for

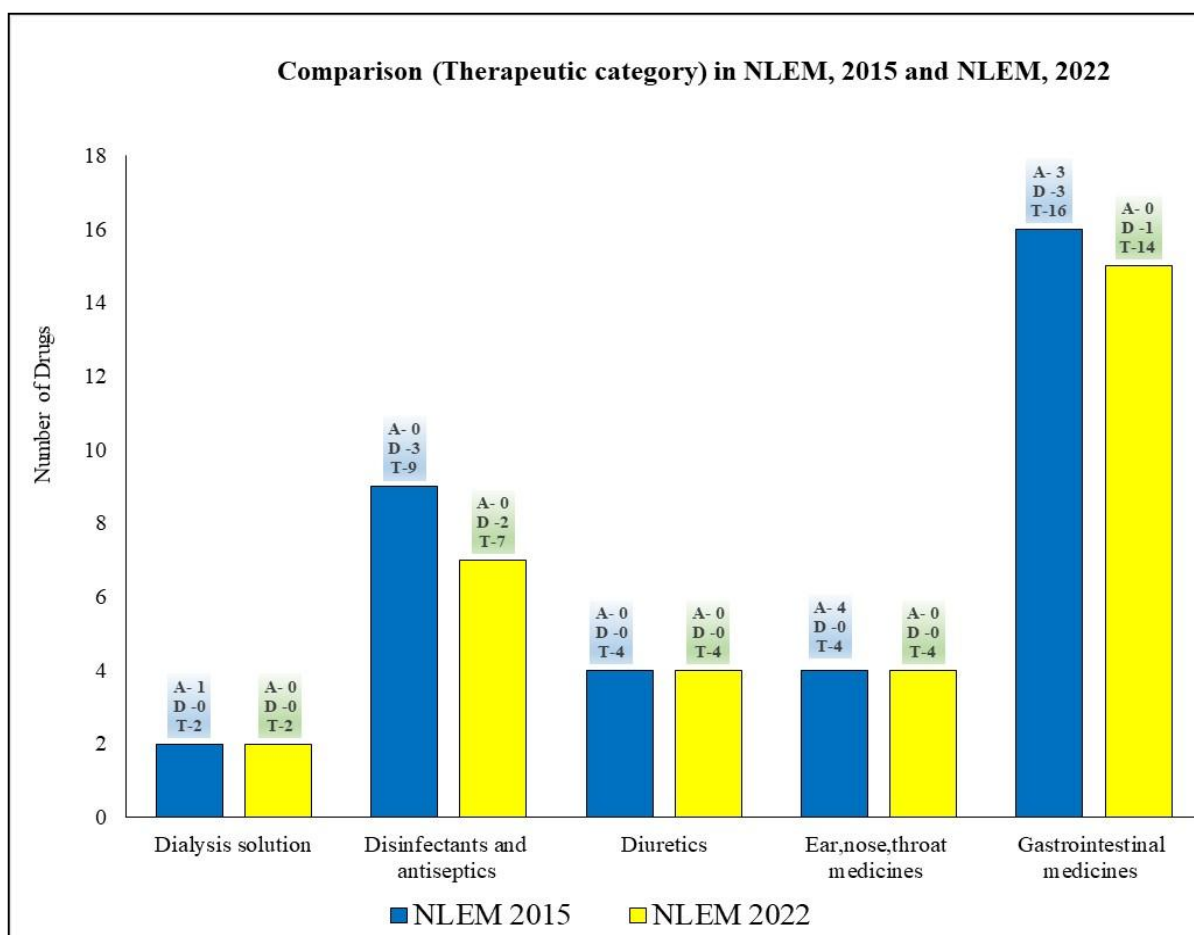
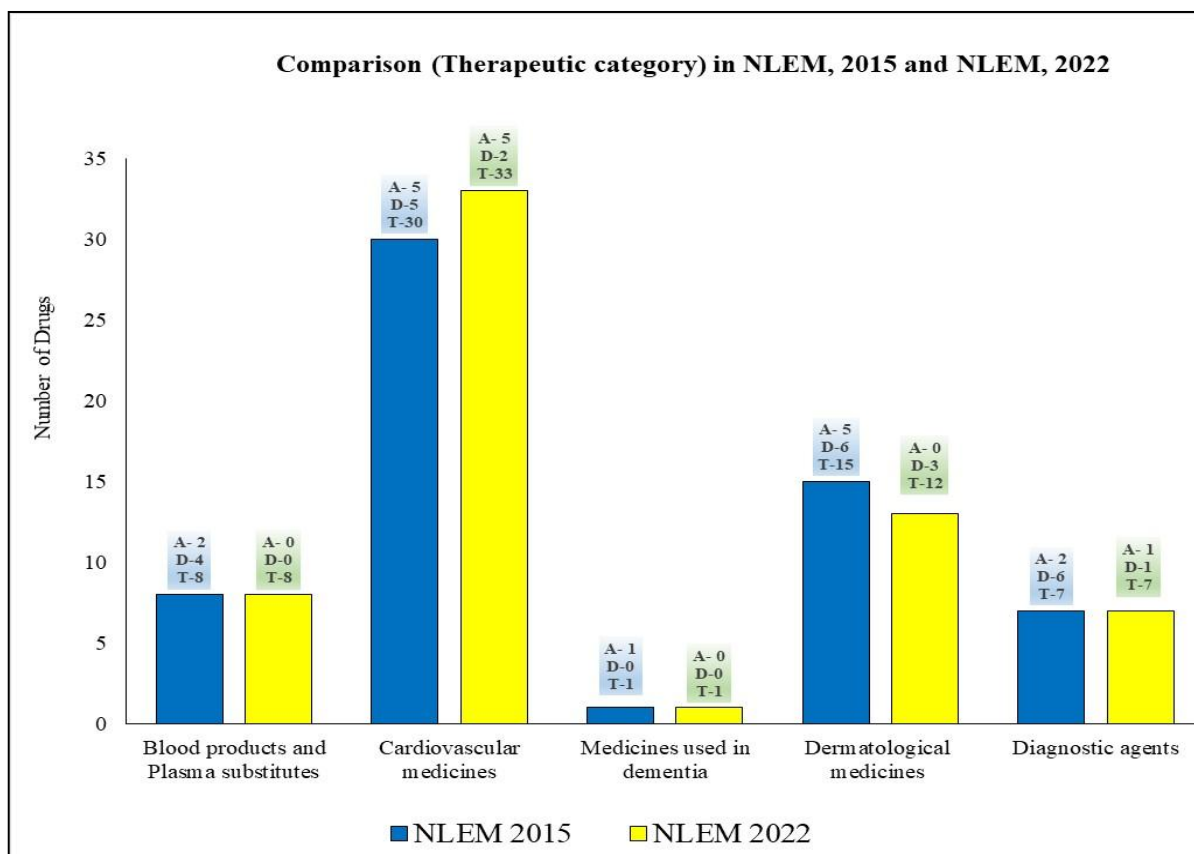
National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

cancer do not meet the criteria of their usefulness for majority of cases of cancer patients, risk benefit ratio, cost- effectiveness, established therapeutic efficacy, availability in India and hence such immunotherapeutic agents are not included in NLEM at present.

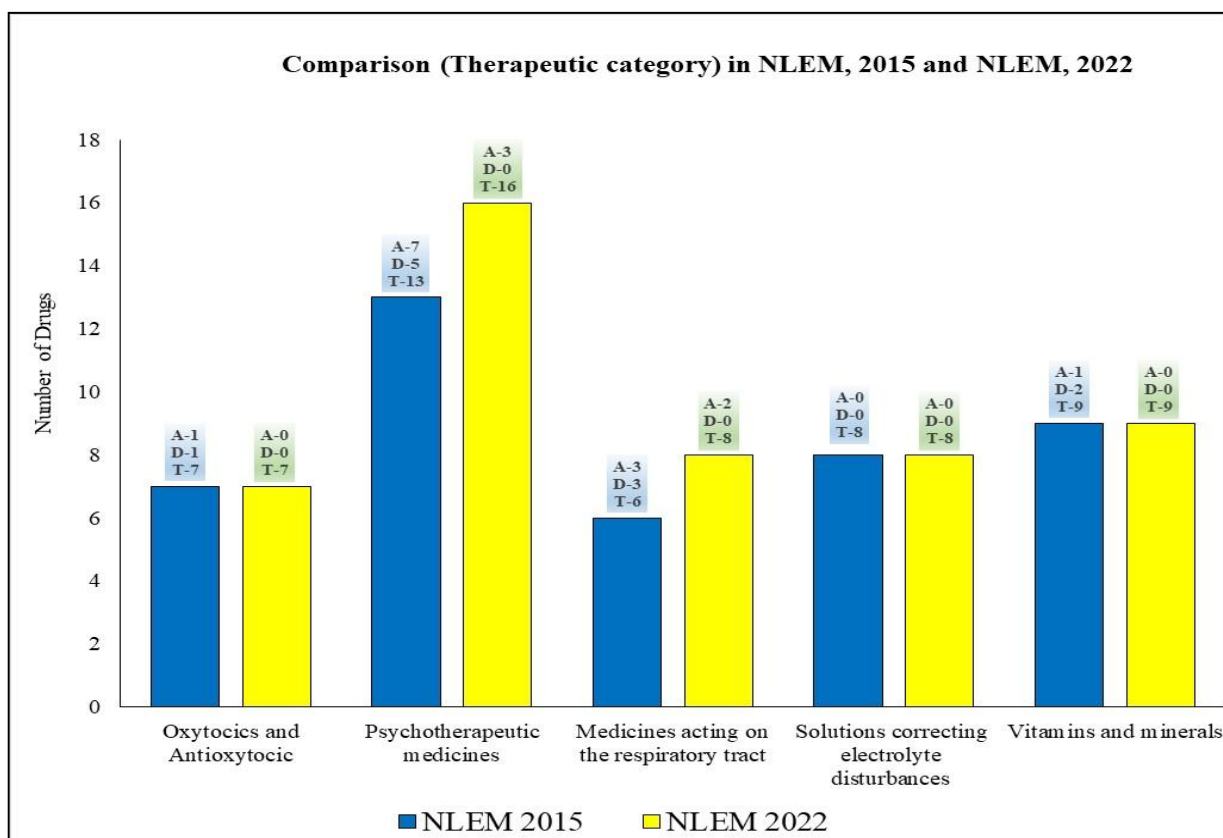
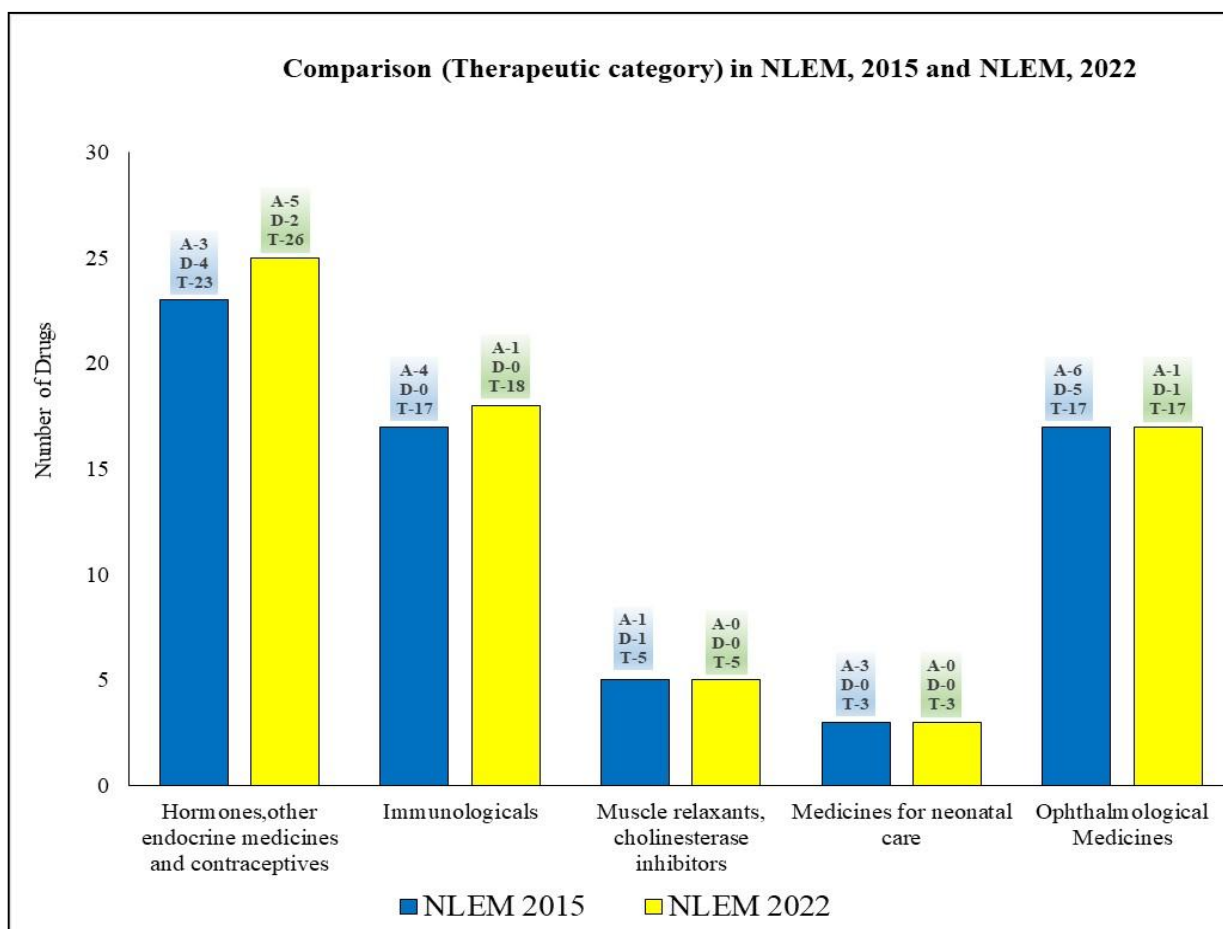
Graphical representation of addition and deletion of medicines in each therapeutic category



National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022



National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022



National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Changes in writing the names of the medicines

Some changes in writing the names of the medicines have been done to bring better clarity. Such changes will now better reflect specific salts, isomers, formulation and specific property of the pharmaceutical/biological products. Such changes made in NLEM 2022 are listed below:

Table: Changes in writing the names of the medicines

S.No	In NLEM 2015	In NLEM 2022
1	Penicillamine	D – Penicillamine
2	Amphotericin B a) Amphotericin B (conventional) b) Lipid/ Liposomal Amphotericin B	Amphotericin B a) Amphotericin B (conventional) b) Lipid Amphotericin B c) Liposomal Amphotericin B
3	Protamine	Protamine Sulphate
4	Platelet rich plasma	Platelet rich plasma / Platelet concentrates
5	Red blood cells	Red blood cells / Packed RBCs
6	Betamethasone	Betamethasone valerate
7	Gadobenate	Gadobenate dimeglumine
8	Intraperitoneal dialysis solution	Peritoneal dialysis solution
9	5-aminosalicylic acid	5-aminosalicylic acid (Mesalazine/ Mesalamine)
10	Clomiphene	Clomiphene citrate

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Use of term ‘Modified release’ with respect to tablets/ capsules

Modified release dosage forms are drug delivery systems (DDS) that, by virtue of their formulation and product design, provide drug release in a modified form which is different from that of the conventional/ immediate release dosage forms. The oral modified release (MR) dosage forms are developed by altering the rate/kinetics and site of drug release and absorption to confer advantages like improved patient compliance, optimized efficacy and/or reduced adverse events. This may be achieved through specialized formulation design or innovative manufacturing methods. The various types of delivery technologies could be as extended, delayed, controlled, prolonged, multiphasic release system, etc.

The modified release dosage forms may sometimes offer following advantages over conventional formulations e.g. improved patient compliance- by reducing the frequency of drug administration, the reduction in the total cost of therapy as lesser number of pills may be required. The MR forms may also offer better bioavailability. Another advantage that modified release dosage forms may offer is to minimize the fluctuations in drug plasma concentrations and facilitating continuous levels above minimum effective concentrations. This may also avoid certain adverse drug reactions.

In NLEM 2015, various modified release solid oral dosage forms were listed as sustained release, controlled release, delayed release, extended release, prolonged release, etc. However, the drug delivery systems are evolving rapidly, and the pharmaceutical industry is increasingly focusing on novel drug delivery systems. Many of these are often introduced with incremental innovation. To broadly reflect all such modified release dosage forms, in NLEM 2022, the term Modified Release has been used to represent controlled release, sustained release, prolonged release, extended release etc. with respect to tablets and capsules as the case may be.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Medicines where modified release formulations have been mentioned are Carbamazepine, Levetiracetam, Phenytoin, Sodium Valproate, Levodopa + Carbidopa, Morphine, Diltiazem, Isosorbide – 5 – Mononitrate, Metoprolol, Metformin, etc.

Modifications in Names of Therapeutic Categories (Sections and Sub-sections)

In NLEM 2022, names of some therapeutic categories (Sections and Sub-sections) have been modified. This has been done to bring better clarity regarding the medicines listed therein. The changes in names of therapeutic categories are listed below:

Table: Changes in names of Therapeutic categories

Therapeutic Categories in NLEM 2015	Therapeutic Categories in NLEM 2022
Section 1 Anaesthetic Agents	Section 1 Medicines used in Anaesthesia
Section 2 Analgesics, antipyretics, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medicines, medicines used to treat gout and disease modifying agents used in rheumatoid disorders	Section 2 Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders
Section 4 Antidotes and other substances used in poisoning	Section 4 Antidotes and Other Substances used in Management of Poisonings/ Envenomation
Section 7 Antineoplastic/ immunosuppressives and medicines used in palliative care	Section 7 Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives and Medicines used in Palliative Care

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

<p>Section 6.5.1</p> <p>Antiamoebic and anti giardiasis medicines</p>	<p>Section 6.9.1</p> <p>Medicines used for amoebiasis and other parasitic infections</p>
<p>Section 12.5</p> <p>Antithrombotic medicine (Cardiovascular/ Cerebrovascular)</p>	<p>Section 10.5</p> <p>Antiplatelet and antithrombotic medicines</p>
<p>Section 14.2</p> <p>Anti-infective medicines</p>	<p>Section 11.2</p> <p>Antibacterial medicines</p>
<p>Section 14.4</p> <p>Medicines affecting skin differentiation and proliferation</p>	<p>Section 11.4</p> <p>Keratolytic agents</p>
<p>Section 16</p> <p>Dialysis solutions</p>	<p>Section 13</p> <p>Dialysis components (haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis)</p>
<p>Section 17</p> <p>Disinfectants and antiseptics</p>	<p>Section 14</p> <p>Antiseptics and disinfectants</p>
<p>Section 27</p> <p>Psychotherapeutic medicines</p>	<p>Section 23</p> <p>Medicines used in treatment of psychiatric disorders</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Merging of Therapeutic Categories (Sections and sub-sections)

In NLEM 2022, some therapeutic categories which were listed as individual sections have been merged. The medicines belonging to one disease have been listed as sub section. For example – In NLEM 2015, there were different sections for antiepileptic drugs, Antimigraine drugs, Antiparkinsonism drugs and drugs for Dementia. In NLEM 2022, these four sections have been merged as Section 5 – i.e. Medicines used in neurological disorders.

Table: Merging of Therapeutic Categories (Sections and sub-sections)

In NLEM 2015	In NLEM 2022
Section – 5,7,9,13	Section 5 Medicines in used neurological disorders
Section 5 Anticonvulsants / Antiepileptics	Section 5.1 Anticonvulsants / Antiepileptics
Section 7 Antimigraine Medicines	Section 5.2 Antimigraine Medicines
Section 9 Antiparkinsonism Medicines	Section 5.3 Antiparkinsonism Medicines
Section 13 Medicines used in Dementia	Section 5.4 Medicines used in Dementia
Section 23 Muscle Relaxants and cholinesterase inhibitors	Section 1 Medicines used in Anaesthesia
	Section 1.1 General anaesthetics and oxygen
	Section 1.2 Local anaesthetics
	Section 1.3 Perioperative medications
	Section 1.4 Muscle relaxants and cholinesterase inhibitors
Section 25.6 Ophthalmic surgical aids	Section 21.6 Miscellaneous

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Splitting of Therapeutic Categories (Sections and sub-sections)

In NLEM 2015, the section 6 describes anti-infective medicines. The two important therapeutic category drugs i.e. antileprosy and anti-tubercular drugs were mentioned as two sub sections, (6.2.3 and 6.2.4) respectively of a sub section i.e. antibacterial (Section 6.2).

In NLEM 2022, the rationalization of therapeutic categories has been done and antileprosy has been made a sub section as 6.2 and anti-tubercular has been made sub section 6.3. Similarly, antiretroviral drugs are now listed as separate sub-section (6.7) which was earlier placed as 6.4.3 in NLEM 2015.

Table: Splitting of Therapeutic Categories (Sections and sub-sections)

In NLEM 2015	In NLEM 2022
Section 6 Anti- Infective medicines	Section 6 Anti- Infective medicines
6.1–Anthelmintics 6.2–Antibacterials 6.2.1–Beta-lactam medicines 6.2.2–Other antibacterials 6.2.3–Antileprosy medicines 6.2.4–Antituberculosis medicines 6.3–Antifungal medicines 6.4–Antiviral medicines 6.5–Antiprotozoal Medicines	6.1-Anthelmintics 6.2-Antibacterials 6.3-Antileprosy medicines 6.4-Antituberculosis medicines 6.5-Antifungal medicines 6.6-Antiviral medicines 6.7-Medicines used in the management of HIV 6.8- Medicines used in Hepatitis B and Hepatitis C 6.9-Antiprotozoal Medicines 6.10-Antimalarial medicines

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Change in therapeutic categories of medicines

In NLEM 2015, certain drugs were listed in therapeutic categories which did not accurately reflect their indication/ therapeutic use. In NLEM 2022, these medicines have now been placed under therapeutic categories which are better indicative of their use.

These changes in therapeutic categories are listed below:

Table: Change in therapeutic categories of medicines

Drug	In NLEM 2015	In NLEM 2022
Mesna	Section 8.1 Antineoplastic Medicines	Section 8.4 Palliative Care
Human Chorionic Gonadotropin	Section 21.1.2 Adrenal Hormones and Substitutes	Section 18.5.2 Ovulation Inducers
Levonorgestrel	Section 21.3.2 Estrogens	Section 18.2.2 Hormonal Contraceptives
Clopidogrel	Section 12.1.2 Medicines used in angina	Section 10.5.2 Antiplatelet and Antithrombotic Medicines

Changes in Level of Healthcare for drugs

In NLEM, the medicines have been categorized as P – Primary, S – Secondary, T – Tertiary. Over the years, some drugs which were only used in tertiary care setups are now being commonly used in secondary care setups also.

The list of such changes in level of healthcare for drugs is given in Annexure 3.1.

Changes in Dosage form(s) of Medicines

Over the years, new dosage forms have been introduced into the market which have shown advantage in terms of safety, efficacy, bioavailability and ease of administration, etc. Where such dosage forms found merit, have been added.

The list of such changes in dosage form(s) of medicines is given in Annexure 3.2.

Changes in Strength(s) of Medicines

For some medicines, it was noted that some strengths listed in NLEM 2015 have limited availability. Their availability was checked from multiple drug information sources and obtained feedback from physicians, pharmacists/chemist shops across the country. Such strengths with limited availability were deleted from the list considering that alternate essential strengths are included.

The list of such changes in strength(s) of Medicines is given in Annexure 3.3.

Medicines listed in more than one therapeutic category

There are 56 drugs which are listed in more than one therapeutic category because they are indicated in more than one conditions. In these indications, dosage form and strength may be same or different. Some representative examples are given below:

- Aspirin is used as analgesic in 325 mg strength whereas 75 mg is used as anti-platelet.
- Lignocaine 2% injection is used as antiarrhythmic agent and 1% injection as topical anaesthetic agent.
- Diazepam is used as 2 mg tablet in palliative care and as 5 mg/mL injection is used as anticonvulsant.

Out of 386 medicines in NLEM 2022, 342 appear in single therapeutic category, 41 drugs appear in two therapeutic categories (Annexure 4.1), 11 appear in three therapeutic categories (Annexure 4.2) and 4 drugs appear in four therapeutic categories (Annexure 4.3).

SNCM's vision for revision of NLEM: The way forward

Therapeutics and pharmaceutical landscape have changed rapidly with the advent of newer technologies and incremental innovations, globally as well as in India. Rapid advances in point of care diagnostics, molecular biology platforms, monoclonal antibodies, biosimilars, nanomedicine, radioprotective agents, special drug delivery systems, wearable devices, etc have driven the therapeutics arena significantly. While drug therapy has become safer, predictable and more personalized, there has been a sustained increase in cost and in affordability/accessibility, as a consequence. Furthermore, real world

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

data about their effectiveness and long-term safety continues to emerge, which shall determine their exact place in therapeutics some years down the line.

Till that happens, continuous and critical analysis of such technologies is warranted in the form of standardized and validated HTA protocols for ensuring their accessibility in Indian context so as to harness their prowess for larger public good. There is a need to identify the ‘therapeutic game changers’ early on and fast track their development. It is equally important to identify and weed out ‘less than cost effective’ interventions and technologies. Either way, continuous HTA remains important and it is recommended that this be taken up on priority as part of SNCM activity. Indian healthcare ecosystem is cost sensitive due to minimal insurance coverage and lesser public spending on healthcare. Though the cost of medicines in India are much cheaper than the western world, still the expenditure incurred by an average individual is unbearable as he has to shell out about 80% of the medicine cost as out of pocket expenses.

One of the cornerstones of SNCM is to identify drugs/medicines of public importance so as to improve their accessibility through suitable executive interventions. Such identification, needless to say is a dynamic process, based on regular accrual of country specific data and is subject to continuous refinement. Such refinement cannot take place in silo and has to factor in simultaneous advancements in other related fields. Analysis of associated factors that affect cost (such as cost of therapy taken in-toto, cost of ADRs, cost of diagnostic tests, loss of wages, hospital admission costs, cost of travel etc) have to be taken in cognizance and incorporated into pharmacoeconomic decision making process. The NLEM is essentially linked to rational use of medicines which is influenced by multiple factors. Therefore, the committee deliberated on the following related issues:

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

NLEM for rational therapeutics

The NLEM should not remain the only dear/fear for pharmaceutical industry but should become an important tool for improving rational therapeutics in Indian healthcare system so that the limited resources of the health care sector can be optimized and majority of the population gets benefited.

Need for Capacity Building for Pharmacoeconomics as a discipline in India

The committee recommends that the discipline of pharmacoeconomics must be formally encouraged/practiced/included in the UG and PG curriculum of medical, dental and nursing courses for optimum financial and therapeutic benefits. The important purpose of NLEM is to ensure adequate and regular access to the essential medicines.

The concept of essential medicines is one of the pharmacoeconomic tools to economize/ optimize the purchase/ procurement of medicines. The pharmacoeconomics particularly focuses on cost and benefits of drug therapy. Medicines account for a significant proportion of total healthcare cost and prescription can be considered as important therapeutic intervention in practice of medicine. It is therefore important that each prescribing doctor is empowered with right knowledge to practice effectively the principles of pharmacoeconomics which will help promote rational prescribing.

The committee, therefore, recommends that the basic training in pharmacoeconomic principles should be mandatory in MBBS and post graduate curriculum. Advanced pharmacoeconomic courses should be made available for those involved in committees like hospital formulary committee, drug and therapeutic committee, making of essential medicines list and preparing standard treatment guidelines, medical superintendents, directors, etc. This will also curtail irrational use of medicines. By applying the pharmacoeconomic principles, the substantial government exchequer can also be saved.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Strengthening translational value of Pharmacovigilance Programme of India (PvPI) and NLEM

Periodic dissemination of signals and alerts generated by IPC through PvPI to the practicing clinicians will significantly improve the therapeutic outcomes. Any new treatment which is adopted in country needs to be specially monitored.

The committee, therefore, recommends that Pharmacovigilance Programme of India needs to be strengthened by inculcating the practice of Adverse Drug Reaction (ADR) reporting during early clinical exposure of medical, dental, nursing and paraclinical students.

NLEM India to become global guidance document for developing world

NLEM 2022 has been drafted after detailed countrywide deliberations and is based on robust scientific evidence, accessibility considerations and healthcare needs of the country. This approach can be adopted by other countries. This is especially pertinent to geographically proximate nations as they share similar health issues. Therefore, the committee recommends that necessary measures should be taken to disseminate the NLEM 2022 to other countries especially to the geographically proximate nations.

Discouraging irrational formulations of medicines

In order to appear different, many pharmaceutical houses make formulations of different strengths, dosage forms, and fixed dose combinations of medicines claiming some advantage. However, many of such formulations are without robust scientific evidences. Incidentally, such medicines are also prescribed. These often create confusion, unnecessary economic burden and sometimes more adverse reactions because of multiple drugs in FDC. The committee recommends that such formulations of medicines should be discouraged by the physicians, regulators, pharmaceutical industry and policy makers.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Similarly, many formulations which are almost similar in active principle but have combinations of not relevant medicines. There are several *me too* drugs with marginally or sometimes significantly higher costs. There are several strengths of a medicine/formulation, however, for these medicines, only few strengths may serve the purpose of majority. Innumerable fixed dose combinations of medicines particularly of vitamins and minerals are available in the market. Addition of probiotics to other drugs is necessity only in limited cases whereas these are used in many formulations without any scientific justifications. Similar is the case with several antioxidants which are available in different combinations with different medications. The education of concept of essential medicines to post graduate medical students, nursing students, pharmacy students would discourage such formulations. Sometimes their use can be confusing and do not offer any advantage to the patients. The experts engaged with the regulators while approving such formulations can also act as gatekeeper of not flooding *me too* formulations in the market.

Need for impact assessment of NLEM

NLEM is in existence in India since 1996. After 2015, its visibility and popularity increased primarily because of its implication on pricing of essential medicines in India. Though the basic philosophy of NLEM is to ensure accessibility, availability of quality medicines even in resource limited settings, sometimes, its influence on pricing becomes more prominent feature. It is important that there should be mechanism to carry out impact assessment of NLEM on rational use of medicines, improvement in their accessibility and affordability to the society as well as impact on optimization of healthcare budget of the country.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Issue of FDC of multiple drugs iron, vitamin and calcium preparations

In some cases, FDC of two drugs, particularly in cases of iron, calcium were included in NLEM 2015. For example-

- a) Oral Liquid – Ferrous Salt (20 mg elemental iron) + Folic Acid (100 mcg)
- b) Tablet – Ferrous Salt (45 mg elemental iron) + Folic Acid (400 mcg).

However, NPPA could not fix the ceiling price in some of these formulations as these formulations are not available in the market. These formulations are listed in national programme – “*National Iron + Initiative*” and supplied by the programme.

The reason for non-availability of these formulations in the market may be due to shifting of the market to other FDCs containing iron and folic acid along with other multiminerals and multivitamins. Several similar examples are with vitamin, minerals and calcium. These are examples where essentiality of the drugs is taken over by the marketing strategies and become the pen of physicians.

The concerned department/organization should ensure that the formulations which have little scientific rationale should be discouraged during licensing by the regulator and practice by the physicians.

NLEM and self-reliant India (आत्मनिर्भर भारत) for Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients (APIs)/ Key Starting Materials (KSMs)

India today has emerged as pharmacy of the world with its pharmaceutical industry ranking third largest in terms of medicines produced by volume and accounts for 20% of global generic medicines. However, the Indian pharmaceutical industry has over the years become significantly dependent on import of basic raw materials that are used to produce the finished dosage

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

formulations. The import dependence of APIs, KSMs and intermediates for many medicines which are in NLEM create a vulnerable situation for Indian healthcare system. This could be on account of multiple factors: a) Unpredictable fluctuations of import cost affecting the affordability; b) Uncertainty about the import in the time of conflicts/emergencies; c) Extra expenditure to ascertain and verify the quality of imported material; d) High dependency on the limited number of importers. The challenges for ensuring availability and affordability of API for several pharmaceutical products which are listed in NLEM were realized during recent COVID-19 times.

Several deliberations were held in Ministry of Commerce, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Indian Council of Medical Research and CDSCO to address the issue of availability and affordability of APIs/KSMs for medicines listed in the NLEM, particularly those which are critical. Pharmaceutical manufacturing associations, NPPA and Department of Pharmaceuticals jointly identified specific APIs / KSMs for which the import dependency was very high (even up to 100%). Out of these, the SNCM further identified some APIs as critical and essential. It is important that the manufacturing of these APIs in India be taken up on top priority so as to become self-reliant (आत्मनिर्भर भारत) for formulations of essential medicines. Other strategies for competitive import from multiple sources be explored and kept in readiness. The Department of Pharmaceuticals has launched a scheme named as Production Linked Incentive scheme for APIs/KSMs to promote production of APIs in India. This will go a long way to ensure the availability of key medicines in the country at all times.

Conclusion

While the extended mandate of the Standing National Committee on Medicines (SNCM) to revise NLEM 2015. i.e. including medical devices, medical disposables, medical consumables and other products used for Health and Hygiene used for general public in NLEM, is being deliberated, the SNCM has finalized the recommendations of essential medicines and NLEM 2022 has been prepared and placed in this report.

An important dimension deliberated by SNCM is anti-infective agents in the light of antimicrobial resistance and the classification of antimicrobial agents as AWaRe (Access, Watch and Reserve) in WHO EML 2022. It is recommended that continuous sensitization of prescribers, strict prescription audit, anti-microbial stewardship programmes and adherence to NLEM 2022 will go a long way in promoting rational antimicrobial prescribing and prevent antimicrobial resistance.

The COVID-19 pandemic has been a challenge globally as well as for India. The SNCM deliberated on essentiality of medicines for COVID-19 and opined that the data of new medications are still not conclusive and complete in regulatory perspective. Therefore, in absence of unequivocal evidence of efficacy and safety, the new COVID-19 medicines have not been included as of now. However, the supportive management has been added in a separate section.

The medicines and their formulations (dosage form and strength) which had limited availability and not commonly used by the physicians have been deleted after considering their essentiality. Innovation for improving therapeutics and vaccines for Indian patients must be encouraged. The ecosystem needs to be developed so that inclusion of innovative products in NLEM gives a boost rather than the apprehension of commercial sustainability.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Innovations, changes in disease burden, revision in treatment guidelines, changing pharmacoeconomics and pharmacovigilance dimensions make the NLEM revision process dynamic. Continuous feedback and suggestions from all stakeholders to the Standing National Committee on Medicines is crucial in keeping the NLEM up-to-date.

It is reiterated that addressing all the issues is difficult but the basic principles of essentiality, i.e. efficacy, safety, cost of treatment, need to address public health problems and common diseases prevalent in India were adhered to. Thus, the NLEM remains a Best Fit list. More application of important tools like Health Technology Assessment, pharmacovigilance, pharmacoeconomics and disease epidemiology will be useful for addressing the several challenges faced during the process of revision of NLEM.

Annexures

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Annexure 1 – Order of Ministry of Health and Family Welfare for constitution of SNCM for revision of NLEM

F.No X.11035/923/2017-DRS
Government of India
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
Department of Health & Family Welfare
(Drugs Regulation Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi,
Dated 03 July, 2018

ORDER

Subject:- Constitution of Standing National Committee on Medicines (SNCM) for revision of National List of Essential medicines (NLEM).

The Government has decided to constitute a Standing National Committee on Medicines (SNCM) to review and revise the National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) by way of additions and deletions in the existing NLEM in the context of contemporary knowledge of use of therapeutic products in health & hygiene of general public. The composition of the Committee shall be as follows:

1.	Secretary, DHR and DG, ICMR	Chairperson
2.	Prof. Y.K. Gupta, Former Prof. & Head Department of Pharmacology, AIIMS, New Delhi	Vice-Chairperson
3.	A representative of Director General Health Services (DGHS), Ministry of Health & Family Welfare	Member
4.	A representative of Department of Pharmaceuticals, Ministry of Chemical & Fertilizers	Member
5.	A representative of National Vector Borne Diseases Control Programme, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare	Member
6.	Director, National Institute of Biologicals, (NIB) NOIDA (U.P), Ministry of Health & Family Welfare	Member
7.	Secretary-cum-Scientific Director, Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Ghaziabad	Member
8.	Additional Director General (Stores), Directorate General Health Services, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare	Member
9.	Director, National Institute of Malaria Research, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare	Member
10.	Director, National Institute of Pharmaceuticals Education and Research (NIPER), Guwahati.	Member

AKD
6/7/18

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

11	Director-General, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Ministry of Labour or his nominee	Member
12	Representative of Ministry of AYUSH	Member
13	Director, Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Ministry of Health & Family Welfare	Member
14	Representative of Department of Consumer Affairs	Member
15	Five Experts as nominated by the Chair	Member
16	Drugs Controller General (India), Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, or his representative	Member
17	Principal Secretary, Health, Tamil Nadu	Member
18	Principal Secretary, Health, Uttar Pradesh	Member

2. Representative of NPPA, D/o Pharmaceuticals will be special Invitee.
3. The Chairperson of the Committee may co-opt the subject experts as deemed fit from the list as enclosed in the Annexure.
4. The Terms of Reference of the Committee will be as follows:
 - (i) While the SNCM would be a standing committee, the non-officials members and the members by name will have a tenure of three years unless extended by the Government.
 - (ii) SNCM will prepare detailed guidelines and procedures for revision of National List of Essential Medicines and suggest additions and deletions in the NLEM, including, but not limited to the following:
 - Revision of NLEM 2015, inclusion of Medical Devices, Medical Disposables, Medical Consumables and other products used for Health & Hygiene of general public in NLEM.
 - While preparing the list, the Committee shall consider the list of drugs included in the Indian Pharmacopoeia (IP), the National Formulary of India (NFI), the essential drug list of the World Health Organisation (WHO) and the drugs included in various health programmes of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and other relevant resource materials.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

- (iii) Before finalizing the list, the SNCM shall obtain views from experts/stakeholders by organizing consultative workshops or meetings.
- (iv) If considered necessary, the Committee can interact with the stakeholders like Civil Society, drug manufacturing associations and individual experts on the subject etc.
- (v) The Committee shall also look into the issue of Anti Microbial Resistance (AMR) while recommending drugs for inclusion/deletion.
- (vi) The Committee shall meet at least once every 06 months from the date of its constitution and submit its recommendations within one month of meeting.
- (vii) TA/DA/honorarium for non-official members and other logistic support will be paid / provided from the budget of the Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission, Ghaziabad (U.P.) as per rules.
- (viii) The members / experts should sign prior declaration on conflict of interest.

Encl: **Annexure.**


(R.G. Singh)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Tele:-23063019

To:

The Chairperson and all members of the Committee.

Copy to:

1. Drugs Controller General (India), FDA Bhavan, Kotla Road, New Delhi- with request for arranging meetings and communications with the committee.
2. Secretary-cum-Scientific Director, Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Ghaziabad.
3. Member Secretary, NPPA, New Delhi.
4. PS to HFM / PS to MoS (AKC)/PS to MoS (AP)/PPS to Secretary(HFW) / PPS to DGHS / PS to AS&DG(CGHS) / PPS to JS (R).

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Annexure

S.No.	Name Expert/Member	of Position / Designation/ Organisation
Pharmacology		
1.	Dr. Samir Malhotra	Prof. Department of Pharmacology PGIMER Chandigarh
2.	Dr. Vijay M Motghare	Prof & Head Department of Pharmacology, Govt Medical College, Nagpur
3.	Dr. Santanu Tripathi	Prof. & Head, Department of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology, School of Tropical Medicines, Kolkata
4.	Dr. H S Rehana,	Director Professor, Lady Harding Medical College
Oncology		
5.	Dr. Sameer Bakshi	Prof. Department of Oncology, AIIMS, New Delhi
6.	Dr Rajesh Kumar Grover	Director and Chief Executive officer, Delhi State Cancer Institute, New Delhi
7.	Dr Prantar Chakraborty	Prof Dept of Oncology NRS Medical college, kolkatta
8.	Dr Lalit Kumar	Prof of Medical oncology, AIIMS, New Delhi
9.	Dr. Amita Aggarwal	Prof. Department of Clinical Immunology, SGPGI, Lucknow
10.	Dr. Renu Saxena	Prof. & Head of Department of Haematology, AIIMS, New Delhi
11.	Dr. Renen Chakraborty,	Dr, RML Hospital, New Delhi.
Cardiology CTVS		
12.	Dr. (Prof.) Neeraj.Pandit	Consultant & Head of Cardiology, RML Hospital
13.	Dr. Rakesh Yadav	Prof. of Cardiology, AIIMS, New Delhi
14.	Dr. Sandeep Bansal	Prof & Head of Cardiology VMMC and Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi
15.	Dr V K Gupta	Prof. and Head Dept of CTVS, PGIMER Dr RML Hospital, New Delhi
16.	Dr Shiv Chaudhary	Prof of CTVS. AIIMS, New Delhi
17.	Dr. Abid Jilani	Prof of CTVS, G B Pant Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi
Gynae		
18.	Dr Vinita Suri	Prof Department of Gyane & Obstrectic. PGIMER Chandigarh
19.	Dr. Alka Kriplani	Prof. & Head Department of Gynaecology, AIIMS, New Delhi
20.	Dr Pinkee Saxena	Prof of Gynaecology LHMC, New Delhi
21.	Dr. Sunesh Kumar	Professor, AIIMS, New Delhi
22.	Dr. Neerja Bhatla	Professor, AIIMS, New Delhi
23.	Dr. H P Anand	Consultant, Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi
24.	Dr. Rupali Diwan	Consultant, Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi
25.	Dr. Abha Singh	HoD, Lady Harding, Hospital, New Delhi
26.	Dr. Pratima Mittal	Head, Gynaecology, Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi.
27.	Dr. Manju Puri	Professor, Lady Harding, Hospital, New Delhi

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

28.	Dr. Ajay Dudeja	Paediatric, Kalawati Saran Hospital
Paediatric		
29.	Dr Surjit Singh	Prof of Paediatric, PGIMER, Chandigarh
30.	Dr T P Yadav	Prof & Head Dept of Paediatric PGIMLR Dr RML Hospital, New Delhi
31.	Dr. Ajay Dudeja	Paediatric, Kalawati Saran Hospital
32.	Dr. Ashok. K. Deorari,	Prof.& Head, Dept of Paed, AIIMS
33.	Dr Rashmi Kumar	Prof.& Head, Paed. Neurology, KGMU, Lucknow
34.	Dr Vijaylakshmi Bhatia	Paed. Endocrinologist, SGPGI, Lucknow
35.	Dr Suman Rao	Prof.&Head, Neonatology, St. John's Hospital, Bangalore
Medicine & allied		
36.	Dr. S.P. Singh	Medicine, Head, CGHS, Safdurjung Hospital, New Delhi.
37.	Prof. Sanjeev Sinha	Prof. Department of Medicine, AIIMS, New Delhi
38.	Dr. Rakesh Aggarwal	Prof. Department of Gastroenterology, SGPGI, Lucknow
39.	Dr. Sudir Gupta	Prof. & Head, Department of Gastroenterology, Government Medical College, Nagpur
40.	Dr. Vineet Ahuja	Prof. Department of Gastroenterology, AIIMS, New Delhi
41.	Dr. Nikhil Tandon	Prof. & Head of Endocrinology and Metabolism, AIIMS, New Delhi
42.	Dr. Krishna Biswas	Prof. & Head, Department Endocrinology, Safdarganj Hospital, New Delhi
43.	Dr. J. C. Suri	Head, Department of Respiratory Medicine, VMMC & Safdarganj Hospital, New Delhi
44.	Dr. Anant Mohan	Addl. Prof. Pulmonary Medicine, AIIMS, New Delhi
45.	Dr. M K Sen	Prof. Medicine, Consultant, Safdarganj Hospital, New Delhi
46.	Dr. Neelam Marwaha	Professor of Transfusion Medicine, PGIMER Chandigarh
47.	Dr Praveen Agarwal	Prof of Emergency Medicine, AIIMS, New Delhi
Nephrology + Urology		
48.	Dr. S. K. Agarwal	Prof. & Head, Department of Nephrology, AIIMS, New Delhi
49.	Dr. R. K. Sharma	Prof. & Head, Department of Nephrology, SGPGI, Lucknow
50.	Dr. Anup Kumar Kundu	Prof. & Head, Department of Urology, IPGIMER & SSKM Hospital, Kolkata
51.	Dr. Anup Kumar	Prof & Head, Dept. of Urology Safdurjung Hospital, New Delhi
Surgery + allied (ENT & Ophthalmology)		
52.	Dr C K Durga	Prof & Head Dept of Surgery , PGIMER, Dr RML Hospital, New Delhi
53.	Dr S V Arya	Professor & HoD Surgery, Safdurjung

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

54.	Dr. A.K. Rai	Hosp and VMMC, New Delhi Prof. & Head, ENT, PGIMER & Dr RML Hospital New Delhi
55.	Dr. Rohit Saxena	Prof. of Ophthalmology, Dr R P Centre for Ophthalmic Sciences, AIIMS, New Delhi
56.	Dr. Raj Sekhar	Eye Specialist, Safdurjung Hospital, New Delhi
57.	Dr Ramanuj Bansal	Prof & Head Dept of ENT, MAMC Hospital, New Delhi
58.	Dr. Ram Chander	Director & Prof Dermatology, LHMC.
59.	Dr. Anil Agarwal,	Gastro Surgery, G B Pant Hospital
60.	Dr. Kamlesh	Prof & Head, Ophthalmology Gurunank Eye Hospital, New Delhi.
61.	Dr. Pawanendra Lal	General Surgery, MAMC Hospital, New Delhi
Orthopedics		
62.	Dr. Rajesh Malhotra	Prof. & Head, Department of Orthopedics, AIIMS, New Delhi
63.	Dr. Ramesh Chander	Head Ortho, Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi
64.	Dr. Lalit Maine	Prof Orthopaedics, Lok Nayak Jaiparkash Hospital
Anaesthesia		
65.	Dr G D Puri	Professor dept of Anaesthesiology, PGIMER Chandigarh
66.	Dr. D.B.V. Madhusudhaa Rao	Associate Prof. Department of Anaesthesiology, Visakhapatnam, A.P.
67.	Dr Rajesh Sood	Prof of Anasthesiology, PGIMER & Dr RML Hospital, New Delhi
68.	Dr. D S Meena,	Professor, Anaesthesia, Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi
Neurology + Psychiatry		
69.	Dr. Debashish Chowdhary	Prof., Department of Neurology, MAMC, New Delhi
70.	Dr. Kameshwar Prasad	Prof. & Head of Neurology, AIIMS, New Delhi
71.	Dr. Smitha Deshpandey	Prof. & Head, Department of Psychiatry, RML Hospital, New Delhi
72.	Dr. Shruti Srivastava	Prof., Department of Psychiatry, UCMS, New Delhi
73.	Dr Ajit Awasthi	Prof of Psychiatry, PGIMER, Chandigarh
Miscellaneous		
74.	Dr. R. R. Gangakhedkar	Director, National AIDS Research Institute, ICMR, Pune
75.	Dr. R.S. Gupta	Dy. Director General, NACO
76.	Dr. Varsha Gupta	Prof. Department of Microbiology, Government medical College Chandigarh
77.	Dr. D.C. Katoch	Advisor, (Ayurveda) Ministry of AYUSH
78.	Dr. Ram Vishwakarma	Director, Indian Institute of Integrative Medicine, Jammu
79.	Dr Kamini Walia	Focal point for Antibiotic stewardship Programme ICMR, New Delhi
80.	Dr. Aiok Dhawan	Director, CDRI Lucknow

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Annexure 2 – Assessment of specific formulations listed in NLEM 2015 referred by NPPA for availability and essentiality

Annexure 2.1

A. Specific formulations to be retained in NLEM 2022 on the basis of essentiality

S.No.	Drug Name Strength	Recommendations of Experts
1.	Acetylsalicylic acid Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablet 300 mg to 500 mg	The committee noted that commonly marketed preparations are Disprin and Disprin Plus available as 325 mg and 500 mg. Therefore, expert committee recommended that Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated – Tablet 300 mg to 500 mg be retained in NLEM 2022.
2.	Acetylsalicylic acid Tablet 300 mg to 500 mg (351 mg to 500mg)	Different formulations of acetylsalicylic acid are available as effervescent / plain/ effervescent/ dispersible/ enteric coated. Therefore, expert committee recommended that Tablet 300 mg to 500 mg to be retained in NLEM 2022.
3.	Activated charcoal Powder (as licensed)	The committee noted that it is less commonly sold in market. But the drug is essential as a universal antidote for poisoning cases. Therefore, expert committee recommended that Activated charcoal – Powder (As licensed) to be retained in NLEM 2022.
4.	Calcium carbonate	The committee noted that calcium carbonate is available in the market and is commonly used by

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Tablet 250 mg	clinicians. Therefore, expert committee recommended that Calcium carbonate Tablet 250 mg to be retained in NLEM 2022.
5.	Calcium folinate Injection 3 mg/ml	The committee noted that calcium folinate is available in the market and is commonly used by clinicians. Therefore, expert committee recommended that calcium folinate injection 3mg/mL be retained in NLEM 2022.
6.	Cloxacillin Oral Liquid 125 mg/5 ml	The committee noted that Cloxacillin Oral liquid is available in the market and is commonly used by clinicians. Therefore, expert committee recommended that Oral Liquid 125 mg/5 ml be retained in NLEM 2022.
7.	Doxycycline Dry syrup 50 mg/5 ml	<p>The committee noted that –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Doxycycline is in National Malaria Elimination Programme. • Earlier there was concern for toxicity, but recent reports show no toxicity. <p>Therefore, expert committee recommended that Dry syrup 50 mg/5mL be retained in NLEM 2022.</p>
8.	Hydroxocobalamin Injection 1 mg/ml	Vitamin B12 (cobalamin) is used in cases of deficiency which is at times supported by low blood levels also. The deficiency could be due to factors like pernicious anaemia, megaloblastic anaemia, inflammatory bowel disease, short bowel syndrome, inherited disorders like methylmalonic aciduria, strict vegetarian diet especially in elderly,

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>and worm infestation. It is common in India and hence warrants inclusion of vitamin B12, particularly parenteral preparation in the NLEM. Parenteral preparation is needed when the deficiency is severe and blood levels are very low, leading to either anaemia or its specific secondary effects such as peripheral or central neurological symptoms.</p> <p>Vitamin B12 supplementation is available in 3 different forms: hydroxo-; cyano- and methyl-cobalamin. Hydroxo- is parenteral only and cyano- and methyl- are both oral and parenteral. Hydroxo- and cyano- are storage forms in the blood and methyl- is the intracellular active form as cyano- is converted to hydroxo- which is then converted to methyl-</p> <p>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hydroxocobalamin).</p> <p>Hydroxo-cobalamin, in addition is useful for treatment of cyanide poisoning as well https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK557632</p> <p>All three forms are available and used, based on regional preferences, market forces and personal choices. Hydroxocobalamin is more commonly used in Europe and cyanocobalamin is more commonly used in USA</p> <p>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK557632).</p> <p>As per British National Formulary, for maintenance therapy, hydroxocobalamin requires once in three months dosing as compared to once a month for cyano-</p> <p>https://www.bmj.com/content/349/bmj.g5389). It directs that when vitamin B12 injection is prescribed</p>
--	--	---

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>or demanded hydroxocobalamin injection shall be dispensed or supplied (https://bnf.nice.org.uk > drug > cyanocobalamin). Hydroxocobalamin is included in the WHO EML also.</p> <p>Thus, the above information supports the inclusion of hydroxocobalamin 1 mg/ml injection in the NLEM. Therefore, expert committee recommended that Injection 1mg/mL to be retained in NLEM 2022.</p>
9.	<p>Iohexol</p> <p>Injection 140 to 350 mg iodine/ml</p>	<p>The information from AIIMS Bhubaneswar – procured through rate contract (GE Healthcare). Other hospitals also may be procuring through rate contract. The availability of this product was checked and it was found that the whole spectrum from 140 – 350 mg iodine/ml is available.</p> <p>Therefore, expert committee recommended that Injection 140 mg to 350 mg iodine /mL be retained in NLEM 2022.</p>
10.	<p>Medroxyprogesterone acetate</p> <p>Tablet 5 mg</p>	<p>Subject experts opined that Tablet medroxyprogesterone acetate 10 mg is commonly used, but some patients are started on 5 mg and the dose is increased depending on the tolerability and clinical response. Therefore, expert committee recommended that both 5 mg and 10 mg be retained in NLEM 2022.</p>
11.	<p>Methylthioninium chloride (Methylene blue) Injection 10</p>	<p>The committee noted that Injection 10 mg/ml is an essential drug for management of cases leading to drug induced methemoglobinemia. Therefore, the</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	mg/ml	committee recommended that it should continue as essential in NLEM 2022.
12.	Nystatin Pessary 100,000 IU	<p>Nystatin was approved by the FDA in 1971 and is currently widely used in the treatment of superficial candida infections of the skin, mucous membranes and gastrointestinal tract, including oropharyngeal candidiasis.</p> <p>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK548581/</p> <p>Nystatin is available in multiple forms such as tablets, troches, powder for suspension, creams and ointments and varying concentrations which are usually measured in units.</p> <p>The committee deliberated regarding different formulations of nystatin. The following were noted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The nystatin formulation has limited availability. • Purportedly more efficacious with better safety profile antifungals are commonly used now a days. For example– <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fluconazole for GI candidiasis. ○ Clotrimazole for vulvovaginal candidiasis <p>Both agents are listed in NLEM 2022</p> <p>The committee appreciated that the chances of resistance with nystatin is low. It is also the most economical antifungal agent as compared to newer</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>antifungal agents. This drug is locally effective and not absorbed systemically. The formulations are also listed in WHO EML 2019. The committee therefore recommends that Pessary 100000 IU and Oral Liquid 100000 IU/mL should be retained and Tablet 500000 IU be deleted in NLEM 2022, even though there are other anti-fungal agents in the list.</p> <p>The committee recommended that there should be a reassessment after one year for efficacy, safety and resistance. The use pattern, resistance, efficacy should be kept in watch.</p>
<p>13.</p>	<p>Nystatin</p> <p>Oral Liquid 100, 000 IU/ml</p>	<p>Nystatin was approved by the FDA in 1971 and is currently widely used in the treatment of superficial candida infections of the skin, mucous membranes and gastrointestinal tract, including oropharyngeal candidiasis</p> <p>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK548581/</p> <p>Nystatin is available in multiple forms such as tablets, troches, powder for suspension, creams and ointments and varying concentrations which are usually measured in units.</p> <p>The committee deliberated regarding different formulations of nystatin. The following were noted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The availability of nystatin formulation has limited availability. • More efficacious with better safety profile antifungals are commonly used now a days.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>Commonly used examples are –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Fluconazole for GI candidiasis ○ Clotrimazole for vulvovaginal candidiasis <p>Both of these agents are listed in NLEM 2022</p> <p>The committee appreciated that the chances of resistance with nystatin is low. It is also the most economical antifungal agent as compared to newer antifungal agents. This drug is locally effective and not absorbed systemically. The formulations are also listed in WHO EML 2019. The committee therefore recommends that Pessary 100000 IU and Oral Liquid 100000 IU/mL should be retained and Tablet 500000 IU be deleted in NLEM 2022. Even though there are other anti-fungal agents in the list.</p> <p>The committee recommended that there should be a reassessment after one year for efficacy, safety and resistance. The use pattern, resistance, efficacy should be kept in watch.</p>
14.	Podophyllin resin Solution 10% to 25%	<p>The committee deliberated and noted that Podophyllum resin (Podophyllin) is commonly used for warts. Though different strengths from 10 to 25% are available, commonly used and available strength in India is 20%. Therefore, the committee recommended Podophyllin resin 20% should be retained.</p>
15.	Povidone iodine Drops 5%	<p>The committee noted that it is available as 5% drops and has limited availability. In clinical practice, Povidone-iodine (PVI) solutions have</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>been widely used for several decades with adequate tolerability and safety. It is a universally accepted antiseptic agent used in ophthalmic surgery with strong evidence for its efficacy.</p> <p>https://www.nature.com/articles/s41433-021-01447-8</p> <p>Therefore, the committee recommended that it should continue as essential in NLEM 2022.</p>
16.	<p>Pyridoxine</p> <p>Tablet 50 mg</p>	<p>Several formulations are available and commonly used. Thus, the committee recommended to retain it in NLEM 2022.</p>
17.	<p>Sodium chloride</p> <p>Injection 3%</p>	<p>Both 3% and 5% hypertonic saline (HS) are currently FDA-approved for use in hyponatremia and increased intracranial pressure (ICP).</p> <p>https://www.sort.nhs.uk/Media/Guidelines/HypertonicSaline3sodiumchlorideguideline.pdf</p> <p>The committee deliberated and noted the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 3% hypertonic saline is commonly used in management of hyponatremia, raised ICP, cerebral oedema. 2. It is also available in the market, few of the manufacturers are listed above. 3. USFDA also recommends use of 3% hypertonic saline (HS) in hyponatremia and increased intracranial pressure (ICP). <p>Therefore, the committee recommended retention of</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		3% sodium chloride.
18.	Vitamin A Oral liquid 100000 IU/ml	The capsules of 50000 IU can meet dose titration needs for most of the indications. The expert committee thus recommended deletion of Capsule 1 Lac IU and retention of oral liquid 100000 IU/mL.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Annexure – 2.2

B. Specific formulations recommended to be retained –

The formulations which were referred by NPPA for limited/non-availability in the market were assessed by the expert group. The nationwide feedback was also collected on the availability. It was noted that these formulations are poorly available or not available in the market. However, these formulations are directly procured and provided by the respective programmes. Thus, after deliberation the committee, on the basis of essentiality, recommended retention of these formulations in NLEM 2022.

The formulations of medicines and name of the National Health Programme is given in the following table:

S.No.	Drug Name and Strength	Name of the National Health Programme in which the drug is mentioned
1.	Abacavir Tablet 60 mg	National AIDS Control Programme
2.	Cycloserine Capsule 125 mg	National TB Elimination Programme
3.	Dapsone Tablet 50 mg	National Leprosy Elimination Programme
4.	Ethionamide Tablet 125 mg	National TB Elimination Programme

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

5.	<p>Ferrous salt (A) + Folic acid (B)</p> <p>Oral liquid 20 mg elemental iron (A) + 100 mcg</p>	<p>National Iron + Initiative</p> <p>The committee also noted that several preparations of Oral liquid 20 mg elemental iron (A) + 100 mcg (B) as FDC are available in the market with additional constituents such as zinc, vitamin B12. These FDCs are commonly sold. Therefore, the experts recommended retention of this formulation in NLEM 2022.</p>
6.	<p>Ferrous salts</p> <p>Tablet equivalent to 60 mg of elemental iron</p>	<p>National Iron + Initiative</p>
7.	<p>Lamivudine (A) + Zidovudine (B)</p> <p>Tablet 30 mg (A) + 60 mg (B)</p>	<p>National AIDS Control Programme</p>
8.	<p>Miltefosine</p> <p>Capsule 50 mg</p>	<p>National Vector Borne Disease Control Programme (NVBDCP)</p>
9.	<p>Nevirapine</p> <p>Dispersible Tablet 50 mg</p>	<p>National AIDS Control Programme</p>
10.	<p>Paromomycin</p> <p>Injection 375 mg/ml</p>	<p>National programme for Kala Azar (NVBDCP)</p>
11.	<p>Zidovudine</p> <p>Oral liquid 50 mg/5 ml</p>	<p>National AIDS Control Programme</p>
12.	<p>Zidovudine (A) + Lamivudine (B) + Nevirapine (C)</p> <p>Tablet 60 mg (A) + 30 mg (B) + 50 mg (C)</p>	<p>National AIDS Control Programme</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Annexure – 2.3

C. Special formulations like – blood products and other biologicals to be retained as these are supplied through designated supply chain and may not be available in open market

S.No.	Drug Name	Recommendations of experts
1.	Condom As per the standards prescribed in Schedule R of Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945	NPPA informed that ceiling price has been fixed based on NLEM 2011. Presently this is under litigation as informed by regulator. The data for Condom is available on the online source.
2.	Cryoprecipitate As licensed	There are certain biological products which are special in nature in terms of their availability and use and thus are not expected to be available in the general/open market.
3.	Fresh frozen plasma As licensed	There are certain biological products which are special in nature in terms of their availability and use. These are not expected to be available in the general/open market.
4.	Inactivated polio Vaccine As licensed	Inactivated Polio Vaccine is not yet included in Universal Immunization Programme of India and thus it is not enlisted in NLEM.
5.	Intraperitoneal dialysis solution As licensed	There are certain biological products which are special in nature in terms of their availability and use. These are not expected to be available in the general/open market.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

6.	Platelet rich plasma As licensed	There are certain biological products which are special in nature in terms of their availability and use. These are not expected to be available in the general/open market.
7.	Red blood cell As licensed	There are certain biological products which are special in nature in terms of their availability and use. These are not expected to be available in the general/open market.
8.	Tuberculin, Purified Protein derivative As licensed	There are certain biological products which are special in nature in terms of their availability and use. These are not expected to be available in the general/open market. This Tuberculin, Purified Protein Derivative might be procured by the laboratories.
9.	Whole blood As licensed	There are certain biological products which are special in nature in terms of their availability and use. These are not expected to be available in the general/open market.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Annexure – 2.4

D. Specific formulations deleted because of non-availability/limited availability and / or non-essentiality in the present context

S.No.	Drug Name and Strength	Recommendations of Experts
1.	Atropine Injection 1 mg/ml	<p>Injection 0.6 mg/ml is commonly used. Experts from different parts of the country could not confirm the availability of Injection 1 mg/ml in their hospitals.</p> <p>Therefore, expert committee recommended that the strength of 1mg/ml strength is being deleted in NLEM 2022.</p> <p>The high dose of atropine will be required in Organophosphorus poisoning cases where Injection 0.6mg/ml (although high volume) can also serve the purpose.</p>
2.	Barium sulphate Oral liquid 100% w/v	<p>Barium Sulphate Oral Liquid 250 % w/v and 100% w/v are very less used. Although different strengths are available. Thus, availability in the market is not there.</p> <p>Most commonly used strength is oral liquid 95 % w/v as confirmed by most of the radiologists who responded. This strength (95% w/v) meets requirement of majority of the cases.</p> <p>Hence, the strengths of 100% w/v and 250% w/v are deleted from NLEM 2022 and are replaced with one strength i.e. oral liquid 95% w/v.</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

3.	<p>Barium sulphate</p> <p>Oral liquid 250% w/v</p>	<p>Barium Sulphate Oral Liquid 250 % w/v and 100% w/v are very less used. Although different strengths are available. Thus, availability in the market is not there</p> <p>Most commonly used strength is oral liquid 95 % w/v as confirmed by most of the radiologists who responded. This strength (95% w/v) meets requirement of majority of the cases.</p> <p>Hence, the strengths of 100% w/v and 250% w/v are deleted from NLEM and are replaced with one strength i.e. oral liquid 95% w/v.</p>
4.	<p>Bleaching powder</p> <p>Containing not less than 30% w/w of available</p>	<p>The experts noted that as it is not used by clinicians and the fact that this can better fit into category of hygiene and healthcare products. This is recommended for deletion in NLEM 2022.</p>
5.	<p>Carbamazepine</p> <p>Oral Liquid 200 mg/5ml</p>	<p>Experts from different parts of the country could not confirm availability of 200mg/5ml. Oral Liquid 100mg/5ml is freely available and is commonly used.</p> <p>The subject expert group recommended that 200mg/5ml to be deleted from NLEM 2015.</p> <p>Therefore, the committee recommended deletion of 200mg/5ml as the purpose will be solved with 100mg/5ml.</p>
6.	<p>Chlorpheniramine</p> <p>Oral liquid 2 mg/5 ml</p>	<p>The committee noted the following regarding the oral liquid 2mg/5mL formulation of chlorpheniramine:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not in WHO EML 2019 2. Not available in market

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>3. Alternative oral liquid antihistaminic is Cetirizine – Oral Liquid 5mg/5mL is present in NLEM.</p> <p>4. The literature review also suggests the superiority of cetirizine over other second generation.</p> <p>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7043022/</p> <p>In view of the above, expert committee recommended chlorpheniramine oral liquid 2mg/5mL for deletion.</p>
7.	Coal tar Solution 5%	<p>Coal Tar solution has limited availability in the market as a single agent. Coal Tar is rather used commonly in the form of an FDC with Salicylic Acid – Coal Tar Solution 1% coal tar + 3% Salicylic Acid is commonly used formulation.</p> <p>The expert recommended that coal tar solution is replaced by Coal tar (A) + Salicylic Acid (B) solution – Solution 1% (A) + 3% (B) in NLEM, 2022.</p>
8.	Cyclophosphamide Tablet 200 mg	<p>Feedback from subject experts concluded that tablet 200 mg is not used where high dose is used, it is given as injectable for which 500 mg ampoule is already present in NLEM.</p> <p>Therefore, the expert committee were of the opinion that higher doses are used only for injection and not as oral dose/tablet. And also, WHO EML 2019 enlisted Tablet 25 mg and 50 mg only. Thus, it is recommended to delete Tablet 200 mg in NLEM 2022.</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

9.	Cyclosporine Capsule 10 mg	Experts from different parts of the country could not confirm the availability of Cyclosporine Capsule 10 mg. This strength (capsule 10 mg) is not commonly used. The starting dose is 10 mg but, the liquid preparation can serve the purpose which is also in NLEM, therefore, capsule 10 mg is recommended to be deleted.
10.	Dapsone Tablet 25 mg	<p>The anti – Leprosy drug Dapsone tablet 25 mg is not listed in the National Leprosy Eradication Programme (NLEP). The committee noted that in the National Leprosy Eradication Programme (NLEP) 50 mg and 100 mg dose is recommended for children and adults respectively. Once a day tablet of 50 and 100 mg (daily dose). In any situation where 25 mg is to be given of tablet 50 mg can serve the purpose.</p> <p>The experts from different parts of the country informed that 25 mg is not commonly available. Therefore, the committee recommended its deletion in NLEM 2022.</p>
11.	Efavirenz Tablet 50 mg	The anti-HIV drug Efavirenz tablet 50 mg is not listed in the National AIDS Control Programme (NACP). Other formulations Tablet 200 mg for children and Tablet 600 mg for adults are listed in the (NACP). Therefore, the expert committee recommended deletion of Tablet 50 mg in NLEM 2022.
12.	Erythromycin Ointment 0.5%	The expert group confirmed the non-availability of this formulation. They further noted that erythromycin is not superior to existing ophthalmic antibiotics. Therefore, the committee recommended for its

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		deletion in NLEM, 2022.
13.	Ethinylestradiol (A) + Norethisterone Tablet 0.035 mg (A) + 1 mg (B)	<p>Experts informed that FDC of Ethinylestradiol (A) + Norethisterone (B) is not commonly prescribed. The NLEM 2015 already has alternative combination of hormonal contraceptives which is commonly used.</p> <p>The FDC is:</p> <p>Ethinylestradiol (A) + Levonorgestrel (B) – Tablet 0.03 mg (A) + 0.15 mg (B)</p> <p>The expert committee thus recommended its deletion from NLEM 2022.</p>
14.	Etoposide Capsule 100 mg	<p>Capsule 100 mg is less commonly used, wherever 100 mg dose is required, two Capsules of 50 mg can serve the purpose. Thus, the expert committee recommended that 100 mg be deleted from NLEM, 2022. For higher dose, Injection 200mg/ml is available.</p>
15.	Ferrous salt (A) + Folic acid (B) Tablet 45mg elemental iron (A) + 400 mcg (B)	<p>The formulation of Ferrous Salt and Folic acid are available with various combinations of vitamins. The reason may be, due to promotion and shifting of market to other FDCs containing iron and folic acid along with multimineral and multivitamins.</p> <p>The preparations available have additional constituents like zinc, Vitamin B12.</p> <p>The committee recommended addition of</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Iron dextran 50 mg/ml in 2 ml ampoules b. Iron sorbitol citrate complex 50 mg/ml in 2 ml

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>ampoules</p> <p>This will also align with the Iron + Initiatives it is indicated for the treatment of anaemia.</p> <p>Therefore it is recommended for S,T levels of healthcare.</p>
16.	<p>Ferrous salts</p> <p>Oral liquid equivalent to 25 mg-of elemental iron/ml</p>	<p>The experts noted that this formulation is</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Is listed in Iron + initiative 2. Is formulation is not available in market 3. It is not listed in WHO EML 2019 <p>However, the committee noted that this formulation is available in FDC with folic acid, Vit B12, as Tonoferon and recommended its deletion in NLEM 2022.</p>
17.	<p>Fluorescein</p> <p>Eye drop 1%</p>	<p>The expert committee noted the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cost of the strip per patient compared to drops is higher. However, the drops have limitation that it has to be used in multiple patients once the vial is opened. So, the drops are useful in hospitals with high patient load. 2. There is issue of drug wastage in drops as once the vial is opened, it is to be used for multiple patients in one sitting. 3. Drops have Economic advantage over strips 4. There is ease of use in case of strips. 5. Cost of the strips is higher than the drops which is the only limitation of strips. 6. Most of the clinicians shifted from drops to strips and market availability could not be confirmed. <p>Therefore, the expert committee recommended</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		deletion of eye drops 1% and addition of strips in NLEM 2022.
18.	Framycetin Cream 0.5%	The expert group noted that Framycetin Cream 0.5% is not used and is not available. Instead, Framycetin Cream 1% is available and commonly used. Therefore, the experts recommended to delete 0.5% and replace it with Framycetin Cream 0.5% with 1% in NLEM, 2022.
19.	Isoniazid Tablet 50 mg	The committee perused NTEP and noted that 50 mg tablet is not mentioned whereas oral liquid 50mg/5ml is mentioned. Therefore, the committee recommended the deletion of tablet 50 mg. (Oral Liquid 50mg/5ml has been added).
20.	Isoniazid Oral Liquid 100mg/5ml	<p>The committee noted the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Other formulations of 100mg/5ml are in combination with other ingredients. 2. The more commonly available formulation is 50 mg/5ml. 3. 50 mg/5ml is also commonly used as per subject experts' inputs. 4. 50mg/5ml is also listed in WHO EML 2019. 5. 50mg/5ml is also listed in Guidelines for programmatic management of drug resistant TB in India 2022. (https://tbcindia.gov.in/showfile.php?lid=3590) <p>Therefore, the committee recommended the deletion of 100mg/5ml and inclusion of 50mg/5ml strength.</p>
21.	Lignocaine Eye drop 4%	The subject experts informed that at present Lignocaine 4% drops are not available and are not being used in current practice. They have been

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>replaced by Proparacaine 0.5% eye drops which are easily available. One bottle of Proparacaine costs approx. Rs 50 and is manufactured by a large number of companies in India. As lignocaine drops 4% is no more essential, it can be dropped from the list.</p> <p>Considering the above, the expert committee recommended to delete Lignocaine eye drops 4 % and addition of Proparacaine eye drops 0.5% in NLEM 2022.</p>
22.	<p>Lopinavir (A) + Ritonavir (B)</p> <p>Oral liquid 400 mg (A) + 100 mg (B)/ 5ml</p>	<p>As per the inputs received from NACP, the formulation Lopinavir + Ritonavir – Oral liquid 400 mg (A) + 100 mg (B)/ 5mL is not part of the programme. Therefore, the expert committee recommended deletion of this formulation in NLEM, 2022.</p>
23.	<p>Mefenamic acid</p> <p>Capsule 250 mg</p>	<p>The committee noted that there is more frequent availability of tablet formulation. Therefore, expert committee recommended replacement of Ccapsule 250 mg by Tablet 250 mg.</p>
24.	<p>Mefenamic acid</p> <p>Capsule 500 mg</p>	<p>The committee noted that usually the daily dose is 500mg to start with followed by maintenance dose of 250mg oral. The commonly available and used form is tablet but capsules are also available. Therefore, expert committee recommended deletion of Capsule 500 mg in NLEM 2022.</p>
25.	<p>Methyl prednisolone</p> <p>Tablet 32 mg</p>	<p>The committee noted the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 32 mg methylprednisolone has limited availability 2. Cost difference 3. Not commonly used

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>4. Equivalent efficacy can be achieved with equipotent doses of prednisolone which is much cheaper. (http://rc.rcjournal.com/content/63/6/655)</p> <p>5. This deletion of all oral formulations of methylprednisolone also aligns with WHO EML 2019.</p> <p>Therefore, the expert committee recommended deletion of Tablet 32 mg in NLEM 2022.</p>
26.	<p>Midazolam</p> <p>Oral liquid 2 mg/ml</p>	<p>The expert committee noted that the oral liquid 2 mg/mL formulation of midazolam is not used while nasal spray is used. Midazolam nasal spray is acceptable and is a good alternative to oral midazolam as premedication in the pediatric population.</p> <p>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6545947/</p> <p>Therefore, the committee recommended addition of midazolam nasal sprays 0.5 mg and 1.25 mg and deletion of oral liquid 2mg/mL.</p>
27.	<p>Midazolam</p> <p>Tablet 15 mg</p>	<p>The committee noted that 15 mg tablet is rarely used instead nasal spray is preferred. The cost effectiveness of nasal spray to be assessed after 1 year for the purpose of inclusion in NLEM.</p> <p>Though this is less commonly available, committee recommended the deletion of tablet 15 mg in NLEM 2022.</p>
28.	<p>Miltefosine</p> <p>Capsule 10 mg</p>	<p>The currently recommended dose for miltefosine as monotherapy for either CL or VL is 2.5 mg/kg/day for a total of 28 days. However, due to regular unavailability of the 10 mg capsule in clinical</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>practice, other dosages are being administered. National programme for elimination of Elimination of Leishmania recommends 100 mg/day miltefosine for patients with a body weight ≥ 25 kg (corresponding to $\sim 1.7\text{--}4$ mg/kg/day) and 50 mg/day for body weights < 25 kg (corresponding to $\sim 2\text{--}5.5$ mg/kg/day).</p> <p>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3393397/</p> <p>The miltefosine dose is 2.5 mg/kg. For better titration, 10 mg/kg is useful. However, 10 mg capsules are not available. Therefore, the national programme recommends that patient with less than 25 kg be given one capsule of 50 mg and patient with more than 25 kg be given a capsule of 100 mg.</p> <p>The above-mentioned reference also indicates similar dosing strategy i.e. less than 45 kg – 50mg twice daily and ≥ 45 kg – 50 mg thrice daily.</p> <p>Considering the above, the committee recommended deletion of 10 mg capsule.</p>
29.	Morphine Tablet 20 mg	<p>The committee noted that the availability of 20 mg is not reliable and also not commonly used. Most of the needs are fulfilled by 10 mg and SR 30 mg. Therefore, the committee recommended deletion of morphine tablet 20 mg from the NLEM, 2022.</p>
30.	Moxifloxacin Tablet 200 mg	<p>Although the dose 200 mg is listed in Programmatic management of Drug Resistant Tuberculosis in India – 2022. Considering the non-availability of 200 mg tablet and the fact that half tablet of 400 mg serves the purpose, the 200mg tablet is recommended for</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>deletion.</p> <p>The committee recommended that all 400 mg tablet should be manufactured as scored tablet to align with programmatic recommendations.</p>
31.	<p>Nicotinamide</p> <p>Tablet 50 mg</p>	<p>Nicotinamide 50 mg had been included in the NLEM for the management of nutritional deficiency of Vitamin B3 – pellagra.</p> <p>Until the late 1950s, pellagra was considered as an endemic disease in India. Research reports revealed that people who consumed millet jowar (sorghum) as their staple diet were more prone to pellagra. The high leucine content in millet decreases the absorption of nicotinic acid. But scientists did not resort to nicotinic acid supplementation. Instead, they advised these populations not to rely solely on jowar but to vary their diets by including other cereals and millets. Meanwhile, when the Green Revolution arrived in the late 1960s, the price of rice and wheat supplied through ration shops fell to low and readily affordable levels. People switched to eating rice, and soon thereafter pellagra perished. Over the past two decades, only a few pellagra cases have been reported. By the year 2011, Pellagra had almost disappeared due to public distribution system.</p> <p>https://www.cdriadvlkn.org/article.asp?issn=2542-551X;year=2019;volume=3;issue=2;spage=126;epage=129;aulast=Brahmaiah)</p> <p>https://www.ijmr.org.in/article.asp?issn=0971-5916;year=2013;volume=138;issue=3;spage=392;epage=397;aulast=Gopalan)</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>It is pertinent to note that in 2007, the WHO EMLc (children) Subcommittee noted that most of the listed indications for nicotinamide, including nicotinamide deficiency, are now rare in children and therefore decided not to include nicotinamide in the EMLc.</p> <p>The online survey of available formulations in the Indian market also revealed limited availability of this dosage strength. Therefore, in view of its limited utility, it was opined by the expert group that the formulation no longer meets the criteria for inclusion in the NLEM and it was decided to delete it from the revised list.</p> <p>The committee noted the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The tablet of 50 mg nicotinamide is not available. However, nicotinamide in varying amount is available in different multivitamin formulations. 2. Nicotinamide is drug of choice as replacement therapy in pellagra. Pellagra is no more a public health concern in India. <p>Considering the above, the committee recommended deletion of nicotinamide 50 mg in NLEM 2022.</p>
<p>32.</p>	<p>Nystatin Tablet 500,000 IU</p>	<p>Nystatin was approved by the FDA in 1971 and is currently widely used in the treatment of superficial candida infections of the skin, mucous membranes and gastrointestinal tract, including oropharyngeal candidiasis.</p> <p>Nystatin is available in multiple forms such as tablets, troches, powder for suspension, creams and ointments</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>and varying concentrations which are usually measured in units.</p> <p>The committee deliberated regarding different formulations of nystatin. The following were noted:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The availability of nystatin formulation has limited availability.2. More efficacious with better safety profile antifungals are commonly used now a days. Commonly used examples are – <p>Fluconazole for GI candidiasis</p> <p>Clotrimazole for vulvovaginal candidiasis</p> <p>Both of these agents are listed in NLEM 2022</p> <p>The committee appreciated that the chances of resistance with nystatin is low. It is also the most economical antifungal agent as compared to newer antifungal agents. This drug is locally effective and not absorbed systemically. The formulations are also listed in WHO EML 2019.</p> <p>The committee therefore recommended Pessary 100000 IU and Oral Liquid 100000 IU/mL should be retained and Tablet 500000 IU be deleted in NLEM 2022. Even though there are other anti-fungal agents in the list.</p> <p>The committee also recommended that there should be reassessment after 1 year for efficacy, safety and resistance. The use pattern, resistance, efficacy should</p>
--	--	--

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		be kept in watch.
33.	Oxaliplatin Injection 5 mg/ml	<p>The experts noted the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This drug is useful and commonly used in advanced colorectal cancer as Folfox regimen. 2. 5mg/mL concentrate for solution for infusion – 10 mL and 20 mL vials are commonly used. 3. These formulations are manufactured by many reputed pharmaceutical companies. <p>Considering the above, the expert committee recommended oxaliplatin to be retained in NLEM 2022 as follows:</p> <p>Injection 50 mg/10 mL in 10- mL vial Injection 100 mg/20 mL in 20- mL vial</p>
34.	Para-aminosalicylic acid Tablet 500 mg	<p>The committee noted that Para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) is listed in Guidelines for Programmatic management of Drug resistant TB in India – 2022 (pg-239) and mentioned as 4g sachet granules and PAS sodium salt – (equivalent to 4 g PAS acid) sachet and 60% w/w (9.2 g; equivalent to 4 g PAS acid) sachet are mentioned.</p> <p>Immediate release PAS tablets produce substantial GI intolerance. (https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/8159600/)</p> <p>The committee therefore recommended that Tablet 500 mg be deleted and only granules be kept.</p>
35.	Paracetamol	Paracetamol Oral liquid formulations are available in different dosage forms such as suspension/syrup/

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Suspension 156.25 mg/5 ml	<p>solution, and in different strengths.</p> <p>The committee noted that multiple dosage forms such as suspension/solution/syrup in multiple strengths of paracetamol are available in the market/. The commonly used strengths are following:</p> <p>Oral liquid 120mg/5mL</p> <p>Oral Liquid 125 mg/5mL</p> <p>Oral Liquid 250 mg/5mL</p> <p>The 120 mg/5mL and 125 mg/5mL are also listed in WHO EML 2019. The committee therefore recommended that above mentioned three formulations for inclusion in NLEM 2022.</p>
36.	Pentamidine Powder for Injection 200 mg	Pentamidine – Powder for Injection 200 mg is no longer used for Kala-azar under NVBDCP. Therefore, the committee recommended its deletion in NLEM 2022.
37.	Povidone iodine Drops 0.6 %	The experts noted that Povidone iodine 0.6% w/v (6% w/w) has limited availability and not commonly used. Whereas more commonly used strength is 0.5% w/v (5% w/w). The committee therefore recommended Povidone iodine 0.6% w/v for deletion in NLEM 2022.
38.	Povidone iodine Drops 0.6 %	The experts noted that Povidone iodine 0.6% w/v (6% w/w) has limited availability and not commonly used. Whereas more commonly used strength is 0.5% w/v (5% w/w). The committee therefore recommended Povidone iodine 0.6% w/v for deletion in NLEM 2022.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

39.	Prednisolone Drops 0.1%	<p>Experts from different parts of the country could not confirm the availability of prednisolone drops and the expert committee deliberated and got the feedback from subject experts also that prednisolone drops are used but in 1 % strength. Drops of 0.1% are not used. Therefore, the committee recommended deletion of drops 0.1% in NLEM, 2022.</p>
40.	Riboflavin Tablet 5 mg	<p>Riboflavin supplements come in 25 mg, 50 mg, and 100 mg tablets. According to the National Institute of Health, the recommended daily nutrient intake of riboflavin is 1.3 mg for men, 1.1 mg for women, 1.3 mg for male adolescents (age 14 to 18), and 1.0 mg for female adolescents (age 14 to 18). Recommendations are that pregnant women take 1.4 mg, and breastfeeding women take 1.6 mg. Its dose for infants of age 0 to 6 months old is 0.3 mg, 7 to 12 months is 0.4 mg, 1 to 3 years old is 0.5 mg, 4 to 8 years old is 0.6 mg, and 9 to 13 years is 0.9 mg.</p> <p>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK470460/</p> <p>A few Indian studies show biochemical evidence of riboflavin deficiency in >70% of children from low-income groups,6 largely attributed to the inadequacy of riboflavin in the diet</p> <p>Bamji MS, Lakshmi AV. Less recognised micronutrient deficiencies in India. NFI Bull 1998; 19: 5–8.</p> <p>The committee noted that riboflavin is required to be retained in NLEM, as riboflavin deficiency continues to be a problem in India (Swaminathan, S., Edward,</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>B. & Kurpad, A. Micronutrient deficiency and cognitive and physical performance in Indian children. <i>Eur J Clin Nutr</i> 67, 467–474 (2013). https://doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2013.14). However, the availability of 5 mg is limited and this strength is also less commonly used while 10 mg is widely available and commonly prescribed. National Health Mission also listed riboflavin tablet 10 mg in its guideline – Guideline for District Hospitals (Revised 2012).</p> <p>Therefore, the committee recommended deletion of Tablet 5 mg and addition of Tablet 10 mg.</p>
41.	Sodium chloride Injection 0.45%	<p>The committee noted the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 0.45% sodium chloride (half normal saline) has limited utility in cases of hypernatremia. 2. This strength is not commonly available in the market and if required, it is locally made by diluting 0.9% solution. 3. 0.45 % is not listed in WHO EML 2019. <p>The committee therefore recommended deletion of 0.45% strength in NLEM 2022.</p>
42.	Sodium thiosulphate Injection 100 mg/ml	<p>The expert committee noted the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Injection 100mg/ml is not commonly used and has limited availability. The strength of 250mg/ml is commonly used. 2. This has indication in cyanide poisoning and cisplatin extravasation and nephrotoxicity. <p>According to some experts, the drug is very less used,</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		<p>its usefulness needs to be studied. The status to be reviewed after 1 year. And also, the discussion with WHO to be done.</p> <p>Therefore, the committee recommended deletion of 100 mg/mL and addition of 250 mg/mL.</p>
43.	<p>Stavudine (A) + Lamivudine (B) Dispersible Tablet 6 mg (A) + 30 mg (B)</p>	<p>Stavudine has been reported to be hepatotoxic therefore all formulations containing stavudine are recommended for deletion in NLEM, 2022.</p>
44.	<p>Sumatriptan Injection 6 mg/ 0.5 ml</p>	<p>Triptans are often considered the best choice for first-line therapy. The most rapidly effective treatment in the class is 6 mg subcutaneous (SC) sumatriptan, which reaches peak plasma concentration (t_{max}) in 12 min, has an onset of action of 10 min, and relieves migraine pain in 82% of patients at 2 h post dose. Despite its excellent efficacy profile, fewer than 10% of migraineurs who might benefit from SC sumatriptan use it to treat their condition [18]. This may be because most (59%) SC sumatriptan-treated patients have injection site reactions, and many (42%) experience triptan sensations (e.g., tingling, warm/hot, tightness/pressure) that appear to be dose-related [19]. Concerns about drug-related adverse events have caused two thirds of migraine patients to delay or avoid treating an attack</p> <p>https://thejournalofheadacheandpain.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s10194-018-0881-z</p> <p>The expert committee consulted subject experts who informed that injectable sumatriptan is rarely used. Therefore, the committee recommended the deletion</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		of injection 6 mg/ 0.5 ml in NLEM 2022.
45.	Vitamin A Capsule 100000 IU	The committee noted that capsules of 50000 IU can meet dose titration needs for most of the indications. Therefore, the expert recommended deletion of Capsule 1 Lac IU.
46.	Vitamin A Capsule 5000 IU	The committee noted that capsules of 50000 IU can meet dose titration needs for most of the indications. Therefore, the expert recommended deletion of Capsule 5000 IU.

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Annexure 3 – Changes in NLEM 2022 from NLEM 2015

Annexure 3.1: Changes in Level of Healthcare for drugs

Medicine	In NLEM 2015		In NLEM 2022	
	Level of Health care	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)	Level of Health care	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
Section 1.1- General Anaesthetics and Oxygen				
Sevoflurane	T	Inhalation	S,T	Liquid for inhalation
Section 2.4-Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders				
Hydroxychloroquine	S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg
Methotrexate	S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 7.5 mg Tablet 10 mg Injection 25 mg/ mL	P,S,T	Tablet 2.5 mg Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 5.1-Anticonvulsants/ Antiepileptics				
Sodium Valproate	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 300 mg CR Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg CR Tablet 500 mg Oral liquid 200 mg/5ml	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg Modified Release Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg Oral liquid 200 mg/5mL (p)
	T	Injection 100 mg/mL	S,T	Injection 100 mg/mL
Section 6.2.1 – Beta-lactam medicines				
Vancomycin	T	Powder for Injection 250 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg	S,T	Capsule 125 mg Capsule 250 mg Powder for Injection 250 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg
Section 6.4-Antituberculosis medicines				
Cycloserine	P,S,T	Capsule 125 mg Capsule 250 mg	S,T	Capsule 125 mg Capsule 250 mg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Ethionamide	P,S,T	Tablet 125 mg Tablet 250 mg	S,T	Tablet 125 mg Tablet 250 mg
Kanamycin	P,S,T	Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 750 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg	S,T	Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 750 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg
Para-aminosalicylic acid	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Granules (As licensed)	S,T	Granules (As licensed)
Section 6.5-Antifungal medicines				
Nystatin	P,S,T	Tablet 500,000 IU Pessary 100,000 IU Oral Liquid 1 Lac IU/mL	S,T	Pessary 1 Lac IU Oral Liquid 1 Lac IU/mL (p)
Section 6.7.2 Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors				
Nevirapine	S,T	Tablet 200 mg Dispersible Tablet 50 mg Oral liquid 50 mg/5 mL	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Dispersible Tablet 50 mg (p) Oral liquid 50 mg/5 mL (p)

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 7.1 – Antineoplastic medicines				
Methotrexate	T	Tablet 2.5 mg Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Injection 50 mg/mL	S,T	Tablet 2.5 mg Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Injection 50 mg/mL
Allopurinol	T	Tablet 100 mg	S,T	Tablet 100 mg
Amitriptyline	T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 25 mg	S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 25 mg
Dexamethasone	T	Tablet 0.5 mg Injection 4 mg/mL	S,T	Tablet 0.5 mg Tablet 4 mg Injection 4 mg/mL
Diazepam	T	Tablet 2 mg Tablet 5 mg Injection 5 mg/mL	S,T	Tablet 2 mg Tablet 5 mg Injection 5 mg/mL
Fluoxetine	T	Capsule 20 mg	S,T	Capsule 20 mg
Haloperidol	T	Tablet 1.5 mg Tablet 5 mg Injection 5 mg/mL	S,T	Tablet 1.5 mg Tablet 5 mg Injection 5 mg/mL
Lactulose	T	Oral liquid 10 g/15 mL	S,T	Oral liquid 10 g/15 mL
Loperamide	T	Tablet 2 mg	S,T	Tablet 2 mg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Metoclopramide	T	Tablet 10 mg Oral liquid 5 mg/5 mL (p) Injection 5 mg/mL	S,T	Tablet 10 mg Oral liquid 5 mg/5 mL (p) Injection 5 mg/mL
Midazolam	T	Injection 1 mg/mL	S,T	Injection 1 mg/mL
Morphine	T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg SR Tablet 30 mg	S,T	Tablet 10 mg Modified Release Tablet 30 mg
Section 8.1-Antianaemia medicines				
Hydroxyurea	P,S,T	Capsule 500 mg	S,T	Capsule 500 mg
Section 8.2-Medicines affecting coagulation				
Enoxaparin	T	Injection 40 mg/0.4 mL Injection 60 mg/0.6 mL	S,T	Injection 40 mg/0.4 mL Injection 60 mg/0.6 mL
Section 10.1-Medicines used in angina				
Diltiazem	P,S,T	Tablet 30 mg Tablet 60 mg SR Tablet 90 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 30 mg Tablet 60 mg Modified Release Tablet 180 mg
	T	Injection 5 mg/mL	S, T	Injection 5 mg/mL

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Metoprolol	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg SR Tablet 25 mg SR Tablet 50 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg Modified Release Tablet 100 mg
			S, T	Injection 1 mg/mL
Section 10.3-Antihypertensive medicines				
Labetalol	P,S,T	Injection 5 mg/ml	P,S,T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg
			S,T	Injection 5 mg/mL
Sodium nitroprusside	T	Injection 10 mg/mL	S, T	Injection 10 mg/mL
Section 18.5-Ovulation Inducers				
Human chorionic gonadotropin	T	Injection 1000 IU Injection 5000 IU	S,T	Injection 2000 IU Injection 5000 IU Injection 10000 IU
Section 22.1-Oxytocics and abortifacient				
Mifepristone	T	Tablet 200 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg
Misoprostol	T	Tablet 100 mcg Tablet 200 mcg	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mcg Tablet 200 mcg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Oxytocin	S,T	Injection 5 IU/mL Injection 10 IU/mL	P,S,T	Injection 5 IU/mL Injection 10 IU/mL
Section 23.1-Medicines used in psychotic disorders				
Fluphenazine	S,T	Depot Injection 25 mg/mL	P,S,T	Injection 25 mg/mL
Section 25-Solutions correcting Water, Electrolyte disturbances and Acid-base disturbances				
Potassium chloride	P,S,T	Oral liquid 500 mg/5 mL	P,S,T	Oral liquid 500 mg/5 mL
		Injection 150 mg/mL	S,T	Injection 150 mg/mL

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Annexure 3.2: Modification(s) in Dosage form(s) of Medicines in NLEM 2022

Medicine	In NLEM 2015		In NLEM 2022	
	Level of Health care	Dosage form(s)	Level of Health care	Dosage form(s)
Section 1.1- General Anaesthetics and Oxygen				
Halothane	S,T	Inhalation	S,T	Liquid for inhalation
Isoflurane	S,T	Inhalation	S,T	Liquid for inhalation
Nitrous oxide	P,S,T	Inhalation	P,S,T	As licensed for medical purpose
Oxygen	P,S,T	Inhalation (Medicinal gas)	P,S,T	As licensed for medical purpose
Sevoflurane	T	Inhalation	S, T	Liquid for inhalation
2.1-Non-opioid analgesics, antipyretics and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medicines				
Mefenamic acid	P,S,T	Capsule 250 mg Capsule 500 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 ml	P,S,T	Tablet 250 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 mL (p)

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 2.4-Disease modifying agents used in rheumatoid disorders				
Section 4.2 – Specific				
D – Penicillamine	P,S,T	Capsule 250 mg	P,S,T	Capsule 150 mg (p) Capsule 250 mg
Snake venom antiserum a) Soluble/ liquid polyvalent b) Lyophilized polyvalent	P,S,T	a) Injection b) Powder for Injection	P,S,T	a) Soluble/ liquid polyvalent – Injection b) Lyophilized polyvalent – Powder for Injection
Section 5.1-Anticonvulsants/ Antiepileptics				
Carbamazepine	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 200 mg CR Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg CR Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 ml Oral liquid 200 mg/5 ml	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Modified Release Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 mL (p)

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Levetiracetam	S,T	<p>Tablet 250 mg</p> <p>Tablet 500 mg</p> <p>Tablet 750 mg</p> <p>ER Tablet 750 mg</p> <p>Oral liquid 100 mg/ml</p> <p>Injection 100 mg/ml</p>	S,T	<p>Tablet 250 mg</p> <p>Tablet 500 mg</p> <p>Tablet 750 mg</p> <p>Modified Release</p> <p>Tablet 750 mg</p> <p>Oral liquid 100 mg/mL (p)</p> <p>Injection 100 mg/mL</p>
Phenytoin	P,S,T	<p>Tablet 50 mg</p> <p>Tablet 100 mg</p> <p>Tablet 300 mg</p> <p>ER Tablet 300 mg</p> <p>Oral liquid 30 mg/5 ml</p> <p>Oral liquid 125 mg/5 ml</p> <p>Injection 25 mg/ml</p> <p>Injection 50 mg/ml</p>	P,S,T	<p>Tablet 50 mg</p> <p>Tablet 100 mg</p> <p>Tablet 300 mg</p> <p>Modified Release</p> <p>Tablet 300 mg</p> <p>Oral liquid 30 mg/5 mL (p)</p> <p>Oral liquid 125 mg/5 mL (p)</p> <p>Injection 25 mg/mL</p> <p>Injection 50 mg/mL</p>

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Sodium Valproate	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 300 mg CR Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg CR Tablet 500 mg Oral liquid 200 mg/5ml	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg Modified Release Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg Oral liquid 200 mg/5mL (p)
	T	Injection 100 mg/mL	S,T	Injection 100 mg/mL

Section 5.3- Antiparkinsonism medicines

Levodopa (A) + Carbidopa (B)	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg (A) + 10 mg (B) Tablet 100 mg (A) + 25 mg (B) CR Tablet 100 mg (A) + 25 mg (B) CR Tablet 200 mg (A) + 50 (B) mg Tablet 250 mg (A) + 25 mg (B)	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg (A) + 10 mg (B) Tablet 100 mg (A) + 25 mg (B) Tablet 250 mg (A) + 25 mg (B) Modified Release Tablet 100 mg (A) + 25 mg (B) Tablet 200 mg (A) + 50 mg (B)
---------------------------------	-------	---	-------	---

Section 6.1.1 - Intestinal anthelmintics

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Albendazole	P,S,T	Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 200 mg/5 mL	P,S,T	Tablet 400 mg Chewable Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 200 mg/5 mL (p)
Section 6.5-Antifungal medicines				
Amphotericin B a)Amphotericin B (conventional) b) Lipid/Liposomal Amphotericin B	S,T	Powder for Injection 50 mg	S,T	a) Amphotericin B (conventional) - Injection 50 mg/vial b) Lipid Amphotericin B - Injection 50 mg/vial c) Liposomal Amphotericin B - Injection 50 mg/vial
Section 6.10 - Antileishmaniasis medicines				
Amphotericin B a) Amphotericin B (conventional) b) Lipid/Liposomal Amphotericin B	S,T	Powder for Injection 50 mg	S,T	a) Amphotericin B (conventional) - b) Lipid Amphotericin B - Injection 50 mg c) Liposomal Amphotericin B - Injection 50 mg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Cytosine arabinoside	T	Injection 100 mg/ mL Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg	T	Injection 100 mg/Vial Injection 500 mg/Vial Injection 1000 mg/vial
Section 7.3-Immunosuppressive medicines				
7.4-Medicines used in palliative care				
Morphine	T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg SR Tablet 30 mg	S,T	Tablet 10 mg Modified Release Tablet 30 mg
Section 10.1-Medicines used in angina				
Diltiazem	P,S,T	Tablet 30 mg Tablet 60 mg SR Tablet 90 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 30 mg Tablet 60 mg Modified Release Tablet 180 mg
	T	Injection 5 mg/mL	S, T	Injection 5 mg/mL
Isosorbide-5-mononitrate	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg SR Tablet 30 mg SR Tablet 60 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Modified Release Tablet 60 mg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Metoprolol	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg
		Tablet 50 mg		Tablet 50 mg
		SR Tablet 25 mg		Tablet 100 mg
		SR Tablet 50 mg		Modified Release
			S, T	Tablet 100 mg
				Injection 1 mg/mL
Section 10.3-Antihypertensive medicines				
Section 10.5- Antiplatelet and Antithrombotic Medicines				
Acetylsalicylic acid	P,S,T	Tablet 75 mg	P,S,T	Conventional/Effervescent
		Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablet 75 mg		/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablets 150 mg
		Tablet 100 mg		Conventional/Effervescent
		Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablet 100 mg		/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablets 325 mg
		Tablet 150 mg		Enteric coated Tablet 75 mg
		Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablet 150 mg		Enteric coated Tablet 100 mg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 11.6-Miscellaneous				
Glycerin (as mentioned in IP)	P,S,T	Oral Liquid	P,S,T	As Licensed
Section 12.1-Ophthalmic Medicines				
Fluorescein	S,T	Eye drop 1 %	S,T	Ophthalmic strips
Section 14.2 – Disinfectants				
Glutaraldehyde	S,T	Solution 2 %	S,T	As Licensed
Section 18.1 - Adrenal Hormones and synthetic substitutes				
Hydrocortisone	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Injection 100 mg/mL	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Powder for Injection 100 mg
Section 18.2.3 - Barrier methods				
Condom	P,S,T	As per the standards prescribed in Schedule R of Drugs and Cosmetics rules,1945	P,S,T	As Licensed – as per the standards of Drugs Rules, 1945

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 18.4.1 - Insulins and other antidiabetic agents				
Metformin	P,S,T	Tablet 500mg Tablet 750mg Tablet 1000 mg (Immediate and controlled release)	P,S,T	Tablet 500mg Tablet 1000 mg Modified release Tablet 1000 mg
Section 19.1-Diagnostic agents				
Tuberculin, Purified Protein derivative	P,S,T		P,S,T	As Licensed
Section 19.2-Sera and immunoglobulins (Liquid/ Lyophilized)				
Anti-rabies immunoglobulin	P,S,T		P,S,T	As Licensed
Anti-tetanus immunoglobulin	P,S,T		P,S,T	As Licensed
Anti-D immunoglobulin	S,T		S,T	As Licensed
Diphtheria antitoxin	P,S,T		P,S,T	As Licensed
Hepatitis B immunoglobulin	S,T		S,T	As Licensed

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Human normal immunoglobulin	T		T	As Licensed
Snake Venom Antiserum a) Soluble/ liquid polyvalent b) Lyophilized polyvalent	P,S,T		P,S,T	a) Soluble/ liquid polyvalent - As Licensed b) Lyophilized polyvalent - As Licensed
Section 19.3.1 - For universal immunization				
BCG vaccine	P,S,T		P,S,T	As licensed
DPT+ Hib+ Hep B vaccine	P,S,T		P,S,T	As licensed
DPT vaccine	P,S,T		P,S,T	As licensed
Hepatitis B vaccine	P,S,T		P,S,T	As licensed
Japanese encephalitis vaccine	P,S/,T		P,S/,T	As licensed
Measles vaccine	P,S,T		P,S,T	As licensed
Oral poliomyelitis vaccine	P,S,T		P,S,T	As licensed
Tetanus toxoid	P,S,T		P,S,T	As licensed

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 23.1-Medicines used in psychotic disorders				
Fluphenazine	S,T	Depot Injection 25 mg/mL	P,S,T	Injection 25 mg/mL
Section 23.2.1 - Medicines used in Bipolar disorders				
Sodium valproate	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 500 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg Modified Release Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg
Section 24.1 - Antiasthmatic Medicines				
Hydrocortisone	P,S,T	Injection 100 mg Injection 200 mg	P,S,T	Powder for Injection 100 mg Powder for Injection 200 mg
Section 26-Vitamins and Minerals				
Cholecalciferol	P,S,T	Tablet 1000 IU Tablet 60000 IU Oral liquid 400 IU/mL	P,S,T	Solid oral dosage form 1000 IU Solid oral dosage form 60000 IU Oral liquid 400 IU/mL

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Vitamin A	P,S,T	Capsule 5000 IU Capsule 50000 IU Capsule 100000 IU Oral liquid 100000 IU/ml Injection 50000 IU/ml	P,S,T	Capsule/Tablet 50000 IU (including Chewable tablet) Oral liquid 100000 IU/mL Injection 50000 IU/mL
-----------	-------	--	-------	--

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Annexure 3.3: Modification(s) in strength(s) of Medicines in NLEM 2022

Medicine	In NLEM 2015		In NLEM 2022	
	Level of Health care	Strength(s)	Level of Health care	Strength(s)
2.1-Non-opioid analgesics, antipyretics and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medicines				
Mefenamic acid	P,S,T	Capsule 250 mg Capsule 500 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 ml	P,S,T	Tablet 250 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 mL (p)
Paracetamol	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Tablet 650 mg All licensed oral liquid dosage forms and strengths Injection 150 mg/ml Suppository 80 mg Suppository 170 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Tablet 650 mg Oral liquid 120 mg/5mL Oral Liquid 125mg/5ml (p) Oral Liquid 250 mg/5mL Injection 150 mg/mL Suppository 80 mg Suppository 170 mg
Section 2.4-Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders				
Azathioprine	S, T	Tablet 50 mg	S,T	Tablet 25 mg (p) Tablet 50 mg
Methotrexate	S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 7.5 mg Tablet 10 mg Injection 25 mg/mL	P,S,T	Tablet 2.5 mg Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Chlorpheniramine	P,S,T	Tablet 4 mg Oral liquid 2 mg/5 mL	P,S,T	Tablet 4 mg
Dexamethasone	P,S,T	Tablet 0.5 mg Injection 4 mg/mL	P,S,T	Tablet 0.5 mg Tablet 2 mg Tablet 4 mg Oral liquid 0.5 mg/5 mL (p) Injection 4 mg/mL
Hydrocortisone	P,S,T	Powder for Injection 100 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Powder for Injection 100 mg Powder for Injection 200 mg
Section 4.2 – Specific				
Atropine	P,S,T	Injection 1 mg/mL	P,S,T	Injection 0.6 mg/mL
D – Penicillamine	P,S,T	Capsule 250 mg	P,S,T	Capsule 150 mg (p) Capsule 250 mg
Sodium thiosulphate	S,T	Injection 100 mg/mL	S,T	Injection 250 mg/mL
Section 5.1-Anticonvulsants/ Antiepileptics				

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Carbamazepine	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 200 mg CR Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg CR Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 ml Oral liquid 200 mg/5 ml	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Modified Release Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 mL (p)
Lorazepam	P,S,T	Tablet 1 mg Tablet 2 mg Injection 2 mg/mL	P,S,T	Tablet 1 mg Tablet 2 mg Injection 2 mg/mL Injection 4 mg/mL
Section 5.2- Antimigraine medicines				
Paracetamol	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Tablet 650 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Tablet 650 mg Oral liquid 120mg/5mL (p) Oral Liquid 125 mg/5mL (p) Oral Liquid 250 mg/5mL (p)
Sumatriptan	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg Injection 6 mg/0.5 ml	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg
Propranolol	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 40 mg Tablet 80 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Tablet 40 mg
Section 5.3- Antiparkinsonism medicines				

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 6.1.1 - Intestinal anthelmintics				
Albendazole	P,S,T	Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 200 mg/5 mL	P,S,T	Tablet 400 mg Chewable Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 200 mg/5 mL (p)
Section 6.2.1 Beta-lactam antibacterials				
Amoxicillin	P,S,T	Capsule 250 mg Capsule 500 mg Oral liquid 250 mg/5 mL	P,S,T	Capsule 250 mg Capsule 500 mg Oral liquid 125 mg/5 mL (p) Oral liquid 250 mg/5 mL (p) Powder for Injection 250mg Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for injection 1000 mg
Benzathine Benzylpenicillin	P,S,T	Powder for injection 6 lac units Powder for injection 12 lac units	P,S,T	Powder for injection 6 lac units Powder for injection 12 lac units Powder for injection 24 lac units
Benzyl penicillin	P,S,T	Powder for injection 10 lac units	P,S,T	Powder for injection 5 lac units Powder for injection 10 lac units
Section 6.2.2 – Other antibacterials				

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Doxycycline	P,S,T	Capsule 100 mg Dry Syrup 50mg/5 mL	P,S,T	Capsule 100 mg Dry Syrup 50mg/5 mL (p) Power for Injection 100 mg
Vancomycin	T	Powder for Injection 250 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg	S,T	Capsule 125 mg Capsule 250 mg Powder for Injection 250 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg
Section 6.3-Antileprosy medicines				
Dapsone	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg
Section 6.4 - Antituberculosis medicines				
Capreomycin	P,S,T	Powder for Injection 1000 mg	P,S,T	Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 750 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg
Isoniazid	P,S,T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg Tablet 300 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 mL	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 300 mg Oral Liquid 50 mg/5 mL (p)
Moxifloxacin	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 400 mg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 6.5-Antifungal medicines				
Fluconazole	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 150 mg Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 50 mg/5 mL	P,S,T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg Tablet 150 mg Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 50 mg/5 mL (p)
	S,T	Injection 200 mg/100 mL	S,T	Injection 200 mg /100 mL
Nystatin	P,S,T	Tablet 5,00,000 Lac IU Pessary 1,00,000 IU Oral Liquid 1,00,000 IU/mL	S,T	Pessary 1 Lac IU Oral Liquid 1 Lac IU/mL (p)
Section 6.6.1 Antiherpes medicines				
Acyclovir	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Powder for Injection 250 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg Oral liquid 400 mg/5 mL	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Tablet 800 mg Powder for Injection 250 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg Oral liquid 400 mg/5 mL (p)
Section 6.7.2 – Non -nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors				
Efavirenz	S,T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 200 mg Tablet 600 mg	S,T	Tablet 200 mg (p) Tablet 600 mg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 6.7.4 - Protease inhibitors				
Lopinavir (A) + Ritonavir (B)	S,T	Tablet 100 mg (A) + 25 mg (B) Tablet 200 mg (A) + 50 mg (B) Oral liquid 400 mg (A) + 100 mg (B)/ 5ml	S,T	Tablet 100 mg (A) + 25 mg (B) Tablet 200 mg (A) + 50 mg (B) Oral Liquid 80 mg (A) + 20 mg (B) /mL (p) Capsule/ Sachet (containing Pellets/Granules) 40 mg (A) +10 mg (B) (p)
Section 6.8 -Medicines for Hepatitis B and Hepatitis C				
Entecavir	S,T	Tablet 0.5 mg Tablet 1 mg	S,T	Tablet 0.5 mg Tablet 1 mg Syrup 0.05 mg/mL (p)
Section 6.10 - Antileishmaniasis medicines				
Miltefosine	P,S,T	Capsule 10 mg Capsule 50 mg	P,S,T	Capsule 50 mg
Section 6.10 - Antimalarial medicines				
Artemether (A) + Lumefantrine (B)	P,S,T	Tablet 20 mg (A) + 120 mg (B) Tablet 40 mg (A) + 240 mg (B) Tablet 80 mg (A) + 480 mg (B) Oral liquid 80 mg (A) + 480 mg (B)/5 mL	P,S,T	Tablet 20 mg (A) + 120 mg (B) Tablet 40 mg (A) + 240 mg (B) Tablet 80 mg (A) + 480 mg (B)
Section 7.1-Antineoplastic medicines				
Cyclophosphamide	T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 200 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg	T	Tablet 50 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Etoposide	T	Capsule 50 mg Capsule 100 mg Injection 20 mg/mL	T	Capsule 50 mg Injection 20 mg/mL
Cyclosporine	T	Capsule 10 mg Capsule 25 mg Capsule 50 mg Capsule 100 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/mL Injection 50 mg/mL	T	Capsule 25 mg Capsule 50 mg Capsule 100 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/mL (p) Injection 50 mg/mL
Oxaliplatin	T	Injection 5 mg/mL	T	Injection 5mg/mL in 10 mL and 20 mL vial
Section 7.3-Immunosuppressive medicines				
Cyclosporine	T	Capsule 10 mg Capsule 25 mg Capsule 50 mg Capsule 100 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/mL Injection 50 mg/mL	T	Capsule 25 mg Capsule 50 mg Capsule 100 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/mL (p) Injection 50 mg/mL
7.4-Medicines used in Palliative Care				
Dexamethasone	T	Tablet 0.5 mg Injection 4 mg/mL	S,T	Tablet 0.5 mg Tablet 4 mg Injection 4 mg/mL
Morphine	T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg SR Tablet 30 mg	S,T	Tablet 10 mg Modified Release Tablet 30 mg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 8.1-Antianaemia medicines				
Ferrous salts (a) Iron Dextran (b) Iron sorbitol citrate complex	P,S,T	Tablet equivalent to 60mg of elemental iron Oral liquid equivalent to 25mg of elemental iron/mL	P,S,T	Tablet equivalent to 60 mg of elemental iron Injection 50 mg/mL Injection 50 mg/mL
Folic Acid	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 1 mg Tablet 5 mg
Section 10.1-Medicines used in angina				
Diltiazem	P,S,T	Tablet 30 mg Tablet 60 mg SR Tablet 90 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 30 mg Tablet 60 mg Modified Release Tablet 180 mg
	T	Injection 5 mg/mL	S, T	Injection 5 mg/mL
Isosorbide-5-mononitrate	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg SR Tablet 30 mg SR Tablet 60 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Modified Release Tablet 60 mg
Metoprolol	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg SR Tablet 25 mg SR Tablet 50 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg Modified Release Tablet 100 mg
			S, T	Injection 1 mg/mL
Section 10.2-Antiarrhythmic medicines				
Lignocaine	S,T	Injection 2% (Preservative free for IV use)	S,T	Injection 2%
Section 10.3-Antihypertensive medicines				
Labetalol	P,S,T	Injection 5 mg/mL	P,S,T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg
			S,T	Injection 5 mg/mL

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 10.5- Antiplatelet and Antithrombotic Medicines				
Acetylsalicylic acid	P,S,T	Tablet 75 mg Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablet 75 mg Tablet 100 mg Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablet 100 mg Tablet 150 mg Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablet 150 mg	P,S,T	Conventional/Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablets 150 mg Conventional/Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablets 325 mg Enteric coated Tablet 75 mg Enteric coated Tablet 100 mg
Clopidogrel	P,S,T	Tablet 75 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 75 mg Tablet 150 mg
Section 10.6-Hypolipidemic medicines				
Atorvastatin	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Tablet 40 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Tablet 40 mg Tablet 80 mg
Section 11.1 - Antifungal medicines				
Clotrimazole	P,S,T	Cream 1%	P,S,T	Cream 1% Lotion 1%
Section 11.2 - Antibacterial medicines				
Framycetin	P,S,T	Cream 0.5%	P,S,T	Cream 1%
Section 11.4-Keratolytic agents				
Benzoyl peroxide	P,S,T	Gel 2.5%	P,S,T	Gel 2.5% - 5%

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Coal tar (A) + Salicylic Acid (B)	P,S,T	Solution 5% (A)	P,S,T	Solution 1% (A) + 3% (B)
Podophyllin resin	S,T	Solution 10 % to 25 % Solution 20%	S,T	Solution 20%
Section 11.6-Miscellaneous				
Glycerin (as mentioned in IP)	P,S,T	Oral Liquid	P,S,T	As Licensed
Section 12.2-Radiocontrast media				
Barium sulphate	S,T	Oral liquid 100 % w/v Oral liquid 250 % w/v	S,T	Oral Liquid 95% w/v
Section 17.2 – Antiemetics				
Metoclopramide	P,S,T	Injection 5 mg/mL	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Injection 5 mg/mL
Section 18.1 - Adrenal Hormones and synthetic substitutes				
Hydrocortisone	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Injection 100 mg/mL	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Powder for Injection 100 mg
Methylprednisolone	S,T	Tablet 8 mg Tablet 16 mg Tablet 32 mg Injection 40 mg/mL	S,T	Injection 40 mg/mL

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Prednisolone	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Oral liquid 5 mg/5 mL (p) Oral liquid 15 mg/5 mL
Section 18.4.1 - Insulins and other antidiabetic agents				
Metformin	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Tablet 750 mg Tablet 1000 mg (Immediate and controlled release)	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Tablet 1000 mg Modified release Tablet 1000 mg
Section 18.5-Ovulation Inducers				
Human chorionic gonadotropin	T	Injection 1000 IU Injection 5000 IU	S,T	Injection 2000 IU Injection 5000 IU Injection 10000 IU
Section 18.6 - Progestogens				
Medroxyprogesterone acetate	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Injection 150 mg/ mL
Section 18.7-Thyroid and antithyroid medicines				
Carbimazole	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 21.1 - Anti-infective medicines				
Povidone iodine	P,S,T	Drops 0.6% Drops 5%	P,S,T	Drops 5%
Section 21.2 - Anti-inflammatory medicine				
Prednisolone	P,S,T	Drops 0.1% Drops 1%	P,S,T	Drops 1%
Section 23.1-Medicines used in psychotic disorders				
Haloperidol	S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Oral liquid 2 mg/5 mL	S,T	Tablet 2 mg Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Oral liquid 2 mg/5 mL Injection 5 mg/mL
Risperidone	P,S,T	Tablet 1 mg Tablet 2 mg Tablet 4 mg Oral liquid 1 mg/mL	P,S,T	Tablet 1 mg Tablet 2 mg Tablet 4 mg Oral liquid 1 mg/mL Injection (Long acting) 25 mg Injection (Long acting) 37.5 mg

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 23.2.1 - Medicines used in Bipolar disorders				
Sodium valproate	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 500 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg Modified Release Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg
Section 25 - Solutions correcting Water, Electrolyte disturbances and Acid-base disturbances				
Sodium chloride	P,S,T	Injection 0.9%	P,S,T	Injection 0.9%
	S,T	Injection 0.45% Injection 3%	S,T	Injection 3%
Section 26-Vitamins and minerals				
Calcium carbonate	P,S,T	Tablet 250 mg Tablet 500 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 1250 mg (equivalent to elemental calcium 500 mg)
Riboflavin	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg
Vitamin A	P,S,T	Capsule 5000 IU Capsule 50000 IU Capsule 100000 IU Oral liquid 100000 IU/ml Injection 50000 IU/ml	P,S,T	Capsule/Tablet 50000 IU (including Chewable tablet) Oral liquid 100000 IU/mL Injection 50000 IU/mL

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Annexure 4 – Drugs figuring in more than one therapeutic category

Annexure 4.1: Drugs figuring in two therapeutic categories

Drugs Figuring in Two Therapeutic Categories		
S.No.	Drug	Therapeutic Category
1.	Albendazole	Sub Section 6.1.2 – Antifilarial
		Sub Section 6.1.1- Intestinal Anthelmintics
2.	Allopurinol	Sub Section 2.3 - Medicines used to treat gout
		Sub Section 7.4 - Medicines used in palliative care
3.	Amphotericin B	Sub Section 6.5.1- Antifungal medicines
		Sub Section 6.9.3- Antileishmaniasis medicines
4.	Azathioprine	Sub Section 2.4 - Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders
		Sub Section 7.3- Immunosuppressive medicines
5.	Azithromycin	Sub Section 6.2.14- Other antibacterials
		Sub Section 6.7.26- Additional Medicines for Syndromic Management of Sexually Transmitted Infections
6.	Budesonide	Sub Section 16- Ear, Nose and Throat Medicines
		Sub Section 24.1 -Antiasthmatic Medicines

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

7.	Calcium Gluconate	Sub Section 4.2.2 - Antidotes and Other Substances used in Management of Poisonings/Envenomation- Specific
		Sub Section 26.3 - Vitamins and Minerals
8.	Carbamazepine	Sub Section 5.1.1 –Anticonvulsants/antiepileptics
		Sub Section 23.2.6-Medicines used in Bipolar disorders
9.	Cefotaxime	Sub Section 6.2.9 – Beta Lactam medicines
		Sub Section 6.7.21- Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV
10.	Clarithromycin	Sub Section 6.2.17-Other antibacterials
		Sub Section 6.4.4 – Anti-tuberculosis medicines
11.	Clofazimine	Sub Section 6.3.1- Antileprosy medicines
		Sub Section 6.4.5– Anti-tuberculosis medicines
12.	Co-trimoxazole [Sulphamethoxazole (A) + Trimethoprim (B)]	Sub Section 6.2.19- Other antibacterials
		Sub Section 6.9.7-Antipneumocystosis and antitoxoplasmosis medicines

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

13.	Diazepam	Sub Section 5.1.3- Anticonvulsants/ Antiepileptics
		Sub Section 7.4.4 - Medicines used in palliative care
14.	Digoxin	Sub Section 10.2.3- Antiarrhythmic medicines
		Sub Section 10.4.1- Medicines used in Shock and Heart Failure
15.	Doxycycline	Sub Section 6.2.20- Other antibacterials
		Sub Section 6.10.8 – For prophylaxis
16.	Glucose	Sub Section 18.4.8- Medicines used to treat hypoglycemia
		Sub Section 25.1-Solutions correcting Water, Electrolyte disturbances and Acid-base disturbances
17.	Haloperidol	Sub Section 7.4.7 - Medicines used in Palliative Care
		Sub Section 23.1.3 - Medicines used in psychotic disorders
18.	Heparin	Sub Section 8.2.2 - Medicines affecting coagulation
		Sub Section 10.5.3 -Antithrombotic medicine (Cardiovascular/Cerebrovascular)

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

19.	Hydrochlorothiazide	Sub Section 10.3.3 - Antihypertensive medicines
		Sub Section 15.2 - Diuretics
20.	Hydroxyurea	Sub Section 7.1.6 Antineoplastic medicines
		Sub Section 8.1.6 - Antianaemia medicines
21.	Ibuprofen	Sub Section 2.1.3- Non-opioid Analgesics, Antipyretics and Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs
		Sub Section 5.3.2 – Medicines used in Neurological disorders- Antimigraine medicines
22.	Lactulose	Sub Section – 7.4.8 –Medicines used in Palliative Care
		Sub Section 17.5.3 – Gastrointestinal medicines - Laxatives
23.	Lignocaine	Sub Section 1.2.2- Local Anaesthetics
		Sub Section 10.2.5 –Antiarrhythmic medicines
24.	Methotrexate	Sub Section 2.4.3- Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders
		Sub Section 7.1.33 -Antineoplastic medicines
25.	Methylprednisolone	Sub Section 18.1- Adrenal Hormones and Synthetic

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		substitutes
		Section 27 - Medicines for COVID– 19 management
26.	Metoclopramide	Sub Section 7.4.10 –Medicines used in Palliative Care
		Sub Section 17.2.2 –Antiemetics
27.	Metronidazole	Sub Section 6.2.22 – Other antibacterials
		Sub Section 6.9.2 – Medicines used for amoebiasis and other parasitic infections
28.	Neostigmine	Sub Section 6.9.2 – Medicines used for amoebiasis and other parasitic infections
		Sub Section 4.2.10 – Antidotes and Other Substances used in Management of Poisonings/Envenomation- Specific
29.	Ondansetron	Sub Section 7.4.15- Medicines used in Palliative Care
		Sub Section 17.2.3 – Anti-ulcer medicines
30.	Oral Rehydration Salts	Sub Section 17.6.1 – Medicines used in diarrhoea
		Sub Section 25.3 – Solutions correcting Water, Electrolyte disturbances and Acid-base disturbances
31.	Oxygen	Sub Section 1.1.5 - General Anaesthetics and Oxygen

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		Sub Section 27.5- Medicines for COVID– 19 management
32.	Povidone iodine	Section 14.1.5 – Antiseptics and Disinfectants- Antiseptics
		Sub Section 21.1.5 - Anti-infective medicine
33.	Proparacaine	Sub Section 12.1.2 - Diagnostic agents - Ophthalmic Medicines
		Sub Section 21.3.1 - Local anaesthetic
34.	Rifampicin	Sub Section 6.3.3- Antileprosy medicines
		Sub Section 6.4.17 – Anti-tubercular medicines
35.	Snake Venom Antiserum	Sub Section 4.2.12 – Antidotes and Other Substances used in Management of Poisonings/Envenomation- Specific
		Sub Section 19.2.7 – Sera and immunoglobulins (Liquid/ Lyophilized)
36.	Sodium Valproate	Sub Section 5.1.9 –Anticonvulsants /antiepileptics
		Sub Section 23.2.5- Medicines used in mood disorders
37.	Spironolactone	Sub Section 10.4.5 - Medicines used in shock and heart failure
		Sub Section 15.4 - Diuretics
38.	Tenofovir Disproxil Fumarate (TDF)	Sub Section 6.7.4 – Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		Sub Section 6.8– Medicines for Hepatitis B and Hepatitis C
39.	Tramadol	Sub Section 2.2.- Opioid Analgesics
		Sub Section 7.4.- Medicines used in Palliative Care
40.	Tropicamide	Sub Section 12.1.- Ophthalmic Medicines
		Sub Section 21.5. - Mydriatics
41.	Valganciclovir	Sub Section 6.6.2- Anti Cytomegalovirus (CMV) Medicines
		Sub Section 6.7.5- Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Annexure 4.2: Drugs Figuring in Three Therapeutic Categories

Drugs Figuring in Three Therapeutic Categories		
S.No.	Drug	Therapeutic Category
1.	Acetylsalicylic acid	Sub Section 2.1. - Non-opioid Analgesics, Antipyretics and Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs
		Section 5.2- Antimigraine Medicines
		Sub Section 10.5- Antiplatelet and Antithrombotic Medicines
2.	Acyclovir	Sub Section 6.6.1 - Anti-herpes medicines
		Sub Section 6.7.5- Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV
		Sub Section 21.1- Anti-infective medicine
3.	Amitriptyline	Sub Section 5.2.1 - For Prophylaxis
		Sub Section 7.4 - Medicines used in Palliative Care
		Sub Section 23.2.1 - Medicines used in Depressive Disorder

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

4.	Atropine	Sub Section 1.3- Preoperative Medication and Sedation for Short Term Procedures
		Sub Section 4.2.1- Antidotes and Other Substances used in Management of Poisonings/Envenomation- Specific
		Sub Section 21.5.1 - Ophthalmological Medicines- Mydriatics
5.	Ciprofloxacin	Sub Section 6.2.2 - Anti-infective medicines- Antibacterials -Other Antibacterials
		Sub Section 16.2 - Ear, Nose and Throat Medicines
		Sub Section 21.1-Anti-infective Medicines
6.	Enoxaparin	Sub Section 10.5.4 - Antiplatelet and Antithrombotic Medicines
		Sub Section 8.2.1- Medicines affecting coagulation
		Section 27 - Medicines for COVID– 19 management
7.	Fluoxetine	Sub Section 7.4 -Medicines used in Palliative Care
		Sub Section 23.2.1 - Medicines used in Depressive Disorders
		Sub Section 23.4 - Medicines used in Obsessive Compulsive Disorders and Panic attacks
8.	Hydrocortisone	Sub Section 3.5- Antiallergics and Medicines used in

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		Anaphylaxis
		Sub Section 18.1.3- Adrenal hormones and synthetic substitutes
		Sub Section 24.1 -Antiasthmatic Medicines
9.	Midazolam	Sub Section 1.3- Preoperative Medication and Sedation for Short Term Procedures
		Sub Section 5.1- Anticonvulsants/ Antiepileptics
		Sub Section 7.4- Medicines used in Palliative Care
10.	Morphine	Sub Section- 1.3- Preoperative Medication and Sedation for Short Term Procedures
		Sub Section 2.2- Opioid Analgesics
		Sub Section - 7.4-Medicines used in Palliative Care
11.	Paracetamol	Sub Section 2.1 - Non-opioid Analgesics, Antipyretics and Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs
		Sub Section 5.2- Antimigraine Medicines
		Section 27- Medicines for COVID– 19 management

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Annexure 4.3: Drugs Figuring in Four Therapeutic Categories

Drugs Figuring in Four Therapeutic Categories		
S.No.	Drug	Therapeutic Category
1.	Clindamycin	Sub Section 6.2.- Other antibacterials
		Sub Section 6.7.5- Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV
		Sub Section 6.9.3- Antipneumocystosis and antitoxoplasmosis medicines
		Sub Section 6.10.1 - For curative treatment
2.	Clotrimazole	Sub Section 6.5- Antifungal medicines
		Sub Section 6.7.5- Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV
		Sub Section 11.1. - Antifungal medicines
		Section 16- Ear, nose and throat medicines
3.	Dexamethasone	Section 3 - Antiallergics and Medicines used in

National list of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		Anaphylaxis
		Sub Section 7.4 - Medicines used in Palliative Care
		Sub Section 18.1- Adrenal Hormones and Synthetic substitutes
		Section 27 - Medicines for COVID- 19 management
4	Prednisolone	Sub Section 3.- Antiallergics and medicines used in anaphylaxis
		Sub Section 7.2.- Hormones and anti-hormones used in cancer therapy
		Sub Section 18.1- Adrenal hormones and synthetic substitutes
		Sub Section 21.1- Anti-inflammatory medicine

**National List
of Essential
Medicines
2022**

Table of Contents

Sections of Drug Classes

Section 1 Medicines used in Anaesthesia	3
Section 2 Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders	6
Section 3 Antiallergics and Medicines used in Anaphylaxis.....	9
Section 4 Antidotes and Other Substances used in Management of Poisonings/Envenomation	11
Section 5 Medicines used in Neurological Disorders	13
Section 6 Anti-infective Medicines.....	18
Section 7 Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives and Medicines used in Palliative Care	37
Section 8 Medicines affecting Blood	45
Section 9 Blood products and Plasma substitutes.....	47
Section 10 Cardiovascular Medicines.....	49
Section 11 Dermatological Medicines (Topical)	54
Section 12 Diagnostic agents	56
Section 13 Dialysis components (Haemodialysis and Peritoneal Dialysis)	57
Section 14 Antiseptics and Disinfectants.....	57
Section 15 Diuretics	58
Section 16 Ear, Nose and Throat Medicines.....	59
Section 17 Gastrointestinal Medicines.....	60
Section 18 Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives.....	63

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 19 Immunologicals.....	67
Section 20 Medicines for Neonatal Care	70
Section 21 Ophthalmological Medicines	71
Section 22 Oxytocics and Antioxytocics	73
Section 23 Medicines used in treatment of Psychiatric Disorders.....	74
Section 24 Medicines acting on the Respiratory tract	78
Section 25 Solutions correcting Water, Electrolyte disturbances and Acid-base disturbances.....	80
Section 26 Vitamins and Minerals.....	81
Section 27 Medicines for COVID– 19 management	82
Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022	84
Medicines Added Therapeutic category wise in NLEM 2022	101
Alphabetical List of Medicines Added to NLEM 2022.....	113
Medicines Deleted from Therapeutic category wise NLEM 2015	116
Alphabetical List of Medicines Deleted from NLEM 2015	127
INDEX	130

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 1			
Medicines used in Anaesthesia			
1.1- General Anaesthetics and Oxygen			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
1.1.1	Halothane	S,T	Liquid for inhalation
1.1.2	Isoflurane	S,T	Liquid for inhalation
1.1.3	Ketamine	P,S,T	Injection 10 mg/mL Injection 50 mg/mL
1.1.4	Nitrous oxide	P,S,T	As licensed for medical purpose
1.1.5	Oxygen*	P,S,T	As licensed for medical purpose
1.1.6	Propofol	P,S,T	Injection 10 mg/mL
1.1.7	Sevoflurane	S,T	Liquid for inhalation
1.1.8	Thiopentone	P,S,T	Powder for injection 0.5 g Powder for injection 1 g
<i>*Oxygen is also listed in Section 27.5 - Medicines for COVID– 19 management</i>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

1.2-Local Anaesthetics			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
1.2.1	Bupivacaine	S,T	Injection 0.25 % Injection 0.5 % Injection 0.5 % with 7.5 % glucose
1.2.2	Lignocaine*	P,S,T	Topical forms 2-5 % Injection 1 % Injection 2 % Injection 5 % with 7.5 % glucose
1.2.3	Lignocaine (A) + Adrenaline (B)	P,S,T	Injection 1% (A) + 1:200000 (5 mcg/mL) (B) Injection 2% (A) + 1:200000 (5 mcg/mL) (B)
1.3- Preoperative Medication and Sedation for Short Term Procedures			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
1.3.1	Atropine**	P,S,T	Injection 0.6 mg/mL
<p><i>*Lignocaine formulations are also listed in Section 10.2.5 cardiovascular medicines- Antiarrhythmic medicines</i></p> <p><i>**Atropine formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 4.2.1 - Antidotes and Other Substances used in Management of Poisonings/Envenomation - Specific</p> <p>B. Section 21.5.1 - Ophthalmological Medicines- Mydriatics</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
1.3.2	Glycopyrrolate	S,T	Injection 0.2 mg/mL
1.3.3	Midazolam*	P,S,T	Tablet 7.5 mg Nasal Spray 0.5mg Nasal Spray 1.25 mg Injection 1 mg/mL Injection 5 mg/mL
1.3.4	Morphine**	P,S,T	Injection 10 mg/mL Injection 15 mg/mL

Section 1.4 -Muscle Relaxants and Cholinesterase Inhibitors

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
1.4.1	Atracurium	S,T	Injection 10 mg/mL
1.4.2	Baclofen	S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg

**Midazolam formulations are also listed in -*

- A. Section 5.1.7-** Medicines used in Neurological Disorders – Anticonvulsants/ Antiepileptics
B. Section 7.4.12- Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care

***Morphine formulations are also listed in -*

- A. Section 2.2.2-** Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders - Opioid Analgesics
B. Section 7.4.13 - Anti-cancer agents including immunosuppressives, and medicines used in Palliative Care

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
1.4.3	Neostigmine*	S,T	Tablet 15 mg Injection 0.5 mg/mL
1.4.4	Succinylcholine	S,T	Injection 50 mg/mL
1.4.5	Vecuronium	S,T	Powder for injection 4 mg Powder for injection 10 mg

Section 2

Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders

2.1 - Non-opioid Analgesics, Antipyretics and Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
2.1.1	Acetylsalicylic acid**	P,S,T	Tablet 300 mg to 500 mg Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablet 300 mg to 500 mg

**Neostigmine formulations are also listed in Section 4.2.8 - Antidotes and Other substances used in Management of poisoning/Envenomation - Specific*

***Acetylsalicylic acid formulations are also listed in -*

A. Section 5.2.1 - Medicines used in Neurological Disorders Antimigraine medicines

B. Section 10.5.1 - Cardiovascular medicines -Antithrombotic Medicines (Cardiovascular/ Cerebrovascular) - Antiplatelet and Antithrombotic Medicines

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
2.1.2	Diclofenac	P,S,T	Tablet 50 mg Injection 25 mg/mL
2.1.3	Ibuprofen*	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 mL (p)
2.1.4	Mefenamic acid	P,S,T	Tablet 250 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 mL (p)
2.1.5	Paracetamol**	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Tablet 650 mg Oral liquid 120 mg/5 mL (p) Oral Liquid 125 mg/5 mL (p) Oral Liquid 250 mg/5 mL (p) Injection 150 mg/ mL Suppository 80 mg Suppository 170 mg
2.2-Opioid Analgesics			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
2.2.1	Fentanyl	S,T	Injection 50 mcg/mL
<p><i>*Ibuprofen formulations are also listed in Section 5.2.2 - Medicines used in Neurological Disorders-Antimigraine Medicines</i></p> <p><i>** Paracetamol formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 5.2.3 - Medicines used in Neurological Disorders-Antimigraine Medicines</p> <p>B. Section 27.4 - Medicines for COVID– 19 Management</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
2.2.2	Morphine*	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Injection 10 mg/mL Injection 15 mg/mL
2.2.3	Tramadol**	S,T	Capsule 50 mg Capsule 100 mg Injection 50 mg/mL
2.3-Medicines used to treat Gout			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
2.3.1	Allopurinol***	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 300 mg
2.3.2	Colchicine	P,S,T	Tablet 0.5 mg
<p><i>*Morphine formulations are also listed in -</i> A. Section 1.3.4 - Medicines used in Anaesthesia - Preoperative medication and sedation for short term procedures B. Section 7.4.13 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care</p> <p><i>** Tramadol formulations are also listed in –</i> Section 7.4.15 - Tramadol formulations are also listed in Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care</p> <p><i>*** Allopurinol formulations are also listed in –</i> Section 7.4.1 - Allopurinol formulations are also listed in Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

2.4-Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
2.4.1	Azathioprine*	S,T	Tablet 25 mg (p) Tablet 50 mg
2.4.2	Hydroxychloroquine	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg
2.4.3	Methotrexate**	P,S,T	Tablet 2.5 mg Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg
2.4.4	Sulfasalazine	S,T	Tablet 500 mg
Section 3			
Antiallergics and Medicines used in Anaphylaxis			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
3.1	Adrenaline	P,S,T	Injection 1 mg/mL
3.2	Cetirizine	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Oral liquid 5 mg/5 mL (p)
<p>* Azathioprine formulations are also listed in Section 7.3.1 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care</p> <p>** Methotrexate formulations are also listed in Section 7.1.30 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
3.3	Dexamethasone*	P,S,T	Tablet 0.5 mg Tablet 2 mg Tablet 4 mg Oral liquid 0.5 mg/5 mL (p) Injection 4 mg/mL
3.4	Hydrocortisone**	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Powder for Injection 100 mg Powder for Injection 200 mg
3.5	Pheniramine	P,S,T	Injection 22.75 mg/mL
3.6	Prednisolone***	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Oral liquid 5 mg/5 mL (p) Oral liquid 15 mg/5 mL (p)

**Dexamethasone formulations are also listed in -*

A. Section 7.4.3 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care

B. Section 18.1.1 - Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives - Adrenal Hormones and Synthetic Substitutes

C. Section 27.1 - Medicines for COVID-19 Management

*** Hydrocortisone formulations are also listed in Section 18.1.3 - Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives- Adrenal Hormones and Synthetic Substitutes*

****Prednisolone formulations are also listed in -*

A. Section 7.2.4 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care - Hormones and Anti-Hormones used in cancer therapy

B. Section 18.1.5 - Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives -Adrenal Hormones and Synthetic Substitutes

C. Section 21.2.1 - Ophthalmological Medicines- Anti-inflammatory Medicine

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 4			
Antidotes and Other Substances used in Management of Poisonings/Envenomation			
4.1-Nonspecific			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
4.1.1	Activated Charcoal	P,S,T	Powder (as licensed)
4.2 Specific			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
4.2.1	Atropine*	P,S,T	Injection 0.6 mg/mL
4.2.2	Calcium gluconate**	P,S,T	Injection 100 mg/mL
4.2.3	D- Penicillamine	P,S,T	Capsule 150 mg (p) Capsule 250 mg
4.2.4	Desferrioxamine	S,T	Powder for injection 500 mg
4.2.5	Methylthioninium chloride (Methylene blue)	S,T	Injection 10 mg/mL
<p><i>*Atropine formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 1.3.1 - Medicines used in Anaesthesia -Preoperative Medication and Sedation for short term procedures</p> <p>B. Section 21.5.1 - Ophthalmological Medicines- Mydriatics</p> <p>** Calcium gluconate formulations are also listed in Section 26.3 - Vitamins and minerals</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
4.2.6	N-acetylcysteine	P,S,T	Sachet 200 mg Injection 200 mg/mL
4.2.7	Naloxone	P,S,T	Injection 0.4 mg/mL
4.2.8	Neostigmine*	P,S,T	Injection 0.5 mg/mL
4.2.9	Pralidoxime chloride (2-PAM)	P,S,T	Injection 25 mg/mL
4.2.10	Snake venom antiserum**	P,S,T	Soluble/ liquid polyvalent - As licensed Lyophilized polyvalent - As licensed
4.2.11	Sodium nitrite	S,T	Injection 30 mg/mL
4.2.12	Sodium thiosulphate	S,T	Injection 250 mg/mL

* Neostigmine formulations are also listed in **Section 1.4.3 - Medicines used in Anaesthesia - Muscle relaxants and cholinesterase inhibitors**

** Snake Venom antiserum is also listed in **Section 19.2.7. - Immunologicals - Sera and immunoglobulins (Liquid/ Lyophilized)**

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 5			
Medicines used in Neurological Disorders			
Section 5.1-Anticonvulsants/ Antiepileptics			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
5.1.1	Carbamazepine*	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Modified Release - Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 mL (p)
5.1.2	Clobazam	S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg
5.1.3	Diazepam**	P,S,T	Oral liquid 2 mg/5 mL (p) Injection 5 mg/mL Suppository 5 mg
5.1.4	Levetiracetam	S,T	Tablet 250 mg Tablet 500 mg Tablet 750 mg Modified Release Tablet 750 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/mL (p) Injection 100 mg/mL
5.1.5	Lorazepam	P,S,T	Tablet 1 mg Tablet 2 mg Injection 2 mg/mL Injection 4 mg/mL
<p><i>*Carbamazepine formulations are also listed in Section 23.2.2.3 – Medicines used in treatment of Psychiatric disorder - Medicines used in Bipolar disorders</i></p> <p><i>** Diazepam formulations are also listed in Section 7.4.4 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care - Medicines used in Palliative Care</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
5.1.6	Magnesium sulphate	S,T	Injection 500 mg/mL
5.1.7	Midazolam*	P,S,T	Tablet 7.5 mg Tablet 15 mg Nasal Spray 0.5 mg/actuation Nasal Spray 1.25 mg/actuation Injection 1 mg/mL Injection 5 mg/mL
5.1.8	Phenobarbitone	P,S,T	Tablet 30 mg Tablet 60 mg Oral liquid 20 mg/5 mL (p)
		S,T	Injection 200 mg/mL
5.1.9	Phenytoin	P,S,T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg Tablet 300 mg Modified Release Tablet 300 mg Oral liquid 30 mg/5 mL (p) Oral liquid 125 mg/5 mL (p) Injection 25 mg/mL Injection 50 mg/mL

**Midazolam formulations are also listed in -*

A. Section 1.3.3 - Medicines used in Anaesthesia - Preoperative Medication and Sedation for short term procedures

B. Section 7.4.12 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care - Medicines used in Palliative Care

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
5.1.10	Sodium Valproate*	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg Modified Release - Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg Oral liquid 200 mg/5 mL (p)
		S,T	Injection 100 mg/mL

Section 5.2- Antimigraine Medicines

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
5.2.1	Acetylsalicylic acid**	P,S,T	Tablet 300 mg to 500 mg Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablet 300 mg to 500 mg

**Sodium Valproate formulations are also listed in-
Section 23.2.2.2 - Medicines used in treatment of Psychiatric Disorders -Medicines used in Bipolar disorders- Medicines used in mood disorders*

***Acetylsalicylic acid formulations are also listed in -*

A. Section 2.1.1 - Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders - Non-opioid Analgesics, Antipyretics and Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs

B. Section 10.5.1 - Cardiovascular medicines- Antiplatelet and Antithrombotic Medicines

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
5.2.2	Ibuprofen*	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 mL (p)
5.2.3	Paracetamol**	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Tablet 650 mg Oral liquid 120 mg/5mL (p) Oral Liquid 125 mg/5mL (p) Oral Liquid 250 mg/5mL (p)
5.2.4	Sumatriptan	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg
Section 5.2.1 - For Prophylaxis			
5.2.1.1	Amitriptyline***	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 25 mg Tablet 75 mg
<p><i>*Ibuprofen formulations are also listed in Section 2.1.3 - Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders - Non-opioid Analgesics, Antipyretics and Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs</i></p> <p><i>**Paracetamol formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p><i>A. Section 2.1.5 - Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders - Non-opioid analgesics, antipyretics and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medicines</i></p> <p><i>B. Section 27.4 - Medicines for COVID– 19 management</i></p> <p><i>*** Amitriptyline formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p><i>A. Section 7.4.2 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care - Medicines used in Palliative Care-</i></p> <p><i>B. Section 23.2.1.1 - Medicines used in treatment of Psychiatric Disorders -Medicines used in mood disorders- Medicines used in depressive disorders</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
5.2.1.2	Flunarizine	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg
5.2.1.3	Propranolol	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Tablet 40 mg
Section 5.3- Antiparkinsonism Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
5.3.1	Levodopa (A) + Carbidopa (B)	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg (A) + 10 mg (B) Tablet 100 mg (A) + 25 mg (B) Tablet 250 mg (A) + 25 mg (B) Modified Release - Tablet 100 mg (A) + 25 mg (B) Tablet 200 mg (A) + 50 mg (B)
5.3.2	Trihexyphenidyl	P,S,T	Tablet 2 mg
Section 5.4-Medicines used in Dementia			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
5.4.1	Donepezil	S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 6			
Anti-infective Medicines			
6.1-Anthelmintics			
6.1.1- Intestinal Anthelmintics			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.1.1.1	Albendazole*	P,S,T	Tablet 400 mg Chewable Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 200 mg/5 mL (p)
6.1.1.2	Mebendazole	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 mL (p)
6.1.2 – Antifilarial			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.1.2.1	Albendazole*	P,S,T	Tablet 400 mg Chewable Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 200 mg/5 mL (p)
6.1.2.2	Diethylcarbamazine (DEC)	P,S,T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg Oral liquid 120 mg/5 mL (p)
<p><i>* Albendazole formulations are also listed Section 6.1.1.1 - in Anti-infective Medicines- Antifilarial</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.1.2.3	Ivermectin	P,S,T	Tablet 6 mg Tablet 12 mg
6.1.3 - Anti-schistosomal and Anti-trematodal Medicine			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.1.3.1	Praziquantel	S,T	Tablet 600 mg
6.2-Antibacterials			
6.2.1 – Beta-lactam Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.2.1.1	Amoxicillin	P,S,T	Capsule 250 mg Capsule 500 mg Oral liquid 125 mg/5 mL (p) Oral liquid 250 mg/5 mL (p) Powder for Injection 250 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for injection 1000 mg
6.2.1.2	Amoxicillin (A) + Clavulanic acid (B)	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg (A) + 125 mg (B) Oral liquid 200 mg (A) + 28.5 mg (B)/5 mL (p) Dry Syrup 125 mg (A) + 31.25 (B)/ 5 mL (p)
		S,T	Powder for Injection 500 mg (A) + 100 mg (B) Powder for Injection 1 g (A) + 200 mg (B)

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.2.1.3	Ampicillin	P,S,T	Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg
6.2.1.4	Benzathine benzylpenicillin	P,S,T	Powder for Injection 6 lac units Powder for Injection 12 lac units Powder for injection 24 lac units
6.2.1.5	Benzylopenicillin	P,S,T	Powder for injection 5 lac units Powder for injection 10 lac units
6.2.1.6	Cefadroxil	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Tablet 100 mg Oral liquid 125 mg/5 mL (p)
6.2.1.7	Cefazolin	P,S,T	Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg
6.2.1.8	Cefixime	S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 50 mg/5 mL (p) Oral liquid 100 mg/5 mL (p)
6.2.1.9	Cefotaxime*	S,T	Powder for Injection 250 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg

**Cefotaxime formulations are also listed in Section 6.7.5.2 - Anti-infective Medicines- Antiviral Medicines- Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV*

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.2.1.10	Ceftazidime	S,T	Powder for Injection 250 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg
6.2.1.11	Ceftriaxone	S,T	Powder for Injection 250 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg Powder for Injection 2000 mg
6.2.1.12	Cloxacillin	P,S,T	Capsule 250 mg Capsule 500 mg Oral Liquid 125 mg/5 mL (p) Powder for Injection 250 mg
6.2.1.13	Piperacillin (A) + Tazobactam (B)	T	Powder for Injection 1000 mg (A) + 125 mg (B) Powder for Injection 2000 mg (A) + 250 mg (B) Powder for Injection 4000 mg (A) + 500 mg (B)
6.2.1.14	Meropenem	T	Powder for Injection 500 mg (as trihydrate) Powder for Injection 1000 mg (as trihydrate)

6.2.2 - Other Antibacterials

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.2.2.1	Azithromycin*	P,S,T	Tablet 250 mg Tablet 500 mg Oral liquid 200 mg/5 mL (p) Powder for Injection 500 mg
6.2.2.2	Cefuroxime	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Oral liquid 125 mg/ 5 mL (p) Injection 1500 mg

**Azithromycin formulations are also listed in Section 6.7.6.1 Anti-infective Medicines - Medicines used in the management of HIV- Additional Medicines for Syndromic Management of Sexually Transmitted Infections*

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.2.2.3	Ciprofloxacin*	P,S,T	Tablet 250 mg Tablet 500 mg Oral liquid 250 mg/ 5 mL (p) Injection 200 mg/ 100 mL
6.2.2.4	Clarithromycin**	S,T	Tablet 250 mg Tablet 500 mg Oral liquid 125 mg/5 mL (p)
6.2.2.5	Clindamycin***	P,S,T	Capsule 150 mg Capsule 300 mg Injection 150 mg /mL
6.2.2.6	Co-trimoxazole [Sulphamethoxazole (A) + Trimethoprim (B)]****	P,S,T	Tablet 400 mg (A) + 80 mg (B) Tablet 800 mg (A) + 160 mg (B) Oral liquid 200 mg (A) + 40 mg (B)/5 mL (p)

* Ciprofloxacin formulations are also listed in -

A. Section 16.2 - Ear, Nose and Throat Medicines,

B. Section 21.1.2 - Ophthalmological Medicines- Anti-infective Medicines,

** Clarithromycin formulations are also listed in **Section 6.4.3 - Anti-infective medicines- Anti-tuberculosis Medicines**

***Clindamycin formulations are also listed in -

A. Section 6.7.5.3 - Anti-infective Medicines- Antiviral Medicines- Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV

B. Section 6.9.3.1 - Anti-infective Medicines- Drugs for amoebiasis and other parasitic infections -Antipneumocystosis and antitoxoplasmosis medicines

C. Section 6.10.1.5 - Anti-infective Medicines- Antimalarial medicines- For curative treatment

**** Co-trimoxazole formulations are also listed in **Section 6.9.3.2 - Anti-infective Medicines- Medicines for amoebiasis and other parasitic infections -Antipneumocystosis and antitoxoplasmosis medicines**

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.2.2.7	Doxycycline*	P,S,T	Capsule 100 mg Dry Syrup 50 mg/5 mL (p) Power for Injection 100 mg
6.2.2.8	Gentamicin	P,S,T	Injection 10 mg/mL Injection 40 mg/mL
6.2.2.9	Metronidazole**	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 200 mg/5 mL (p) Injection 500 mg/100 mL
6.2.2.10	Nitrofurantoin	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Oral liquid 25 mg/5 mL (p)
6.2.2.11	Phenoxymethyl penicillin	P,S,T	Tablet 250 mg
6.2.2.12	Procaine Benzylpenicillin	P,S,T	Powder for injection 1000 mg (=1 million IU)
6.2.2.13	Vancomycin	S,T	Capsule 125 mg Capsule 250 mg Powder for Injection 250 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg
<p><i>*Doxycycline formulations are also listed in Section 6.10.2.1 - Anti-infective Medicines- Antimalarial medicines- For prophylaxis</i></p> <p><i>**Metronidazole formulations are also listed in Section 6.9.1.1 - Anti-infective Medicines - Antiprotozoal Medicines - Medicines for amoebiasis and other parasitic infections</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

6.3 - Antileprosy Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.3.1	Clofazimine*	P,S,T	Capsule 50 mg Capsule 100 mg
6.3.2	Dapsone	P,S,T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg
6.3.3	Rifampicin**	P,S,T	Capsule 150 mg Capsule 300 mg
6.4-Antituberculosis Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.4.1	Amikacin	S,T	Injection 100 mg/mL Injection 250 mg/mL Injection 500 mg/mL
6.4.2	Bedaquiline	T	Tablet 100 mg
6.4.3	Clarithromycin***	S,T	Tablet 250 mg Tablet 500 mg Tablet 750 mg
<p><i>*Clofazimine formulations are also listed Section 6.4.5 - Anti-infective Medicines - Anti-tuberculosis medicines</i></p> <p><i>**Rifampicin formulations are also listed in Section 6.4.15 - Anti-infective Medicines - Anti-tubercular medicine</i></p> <p><i>***Clarithromycin formulations are also listed in Section 6.2.2.4 - Anti-infective Medicines- Antibacterials -Other Antibacterials</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.4.4	Clofazimine*	S,T	Capsule 50 mg Capsule 100 mg
6.4.5	Cycloserine	S,T	Capsule 125 mg Capsule 250 mg
6.4.6	Delamanid	T	Tablet 50 mg
6.4.7	Ethambutol	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Tablet 600 mg Tablet 800 mg
6.4.8	Ethionamide	S,T	Tablet 125 mg Tablet 250 mg
6.4.9	Isoniazid	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 300 mg Oral Liquid 50 mg/5 mL (p)
6.4.10	Levofloxacin	P,S,T	Tablet 250 mg Tablet 500 mg Tablet 750 mg
6.4.11	Linezolid	P,S,T	Tablet 300 mg Tablet 600 mg
6.4.12	Moxifloxacin	P,S,T	Tablet 400 mg
<p><i>*Clofazimine formulations are also listed in Section 6.3.1 - Anti-infective Medicines - Antileprosy medicines</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.4.13	Para-aminosalicylic acid	S,T	Granules (As licensed)
6.4.14	Pyrazinamide	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Tablet 750 mg Tablet 1000 mg Tablet 1500 mg Oral liquid 250 mg/5 mL (p)
6.4.15	Rifampicin*	P,S,T	Capsule 150 mg Capsule 300 mg Capsule 450 mg Capsule 600 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/ 5 mL (p)
6.4.16	Streptomycin	P,S,T	Powder for Injection 750 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg

6.5 - Antifungal Medicines

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.5.1	Amphotericin B**	S,T	a) Amphotericin B (conventional) - Injection 50 mg/vial b) Lipid Amphotericin B - Injection 50 mg/vial c) Liposomal Amphotericin B - Injection 50 mg/vial

**Rifampicin formulations are also listed in Section 6.3.3 - Anti-infective Medicines- Antileprosy medicines*

***Amphotericin B formulations are also listed Section 6.9.2.1 - Anti-infective Medicines Antileishmaniasis medicines*

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.5.2	Clotrimazole*	P,S,T	Pessary 100 mg
6.5.3	Fluconazole	P,S,T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg Tablet 150 mg Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 50 mg/ 5 mL (p)
		S,T	Injection 200 mg / 100 mL
6.5.4	Griseofulvin	P,S,T	Tablet 125 mg Tablet 250 mg Tablet 375 mg
6.5.5	Itraconazole	S,T	Capsule 100 mg Capsule 200 mg Oral liquid 10 mg/mL
6.5.6	Mupirocin	P,S,T	Ointment 2%
6.5.7	Nystatin	S,T	Pessary 1 Lac IU Oral Liquid 1 Lac IU/mL (p)
6.5.8	Terbinafine	P,S,T	Cream 1%

**Clotrimazole formulations are also listed in -*

A. Section 6.7.5.4 - Anti-infective Medicines – Antiviral medicines- Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV

B. Section 11.1.1 - Dermatological Medicines (Topical)- Antifungal medicines

C. Section 16.3 - Ear, Nose and Throat Medicines

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

6.6 - Antiviral Medicines			
6.6.1 - Antiherpes Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.6.1.1	Acyclovir*	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Tablet 800 mg Powder for Injection 250 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg Oral liquid 400 mg/5 mL (p)
6.6.2 - Anti-cytomegalovirus (CMV) medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.6.2.1	Valganciclovir**	S, T	Tablet 450 mg Powder for oral solution 50 mg/mL
6.7- Medicines used in the Management of HIV			
6.7.1 Nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.7.1.1	Abacavir	S,T	Tablet 60 mg (p) Tablet 300 mg
<p><i>*Acyclovir formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 6.7.5.1 - Anti-infective Medicines -Medicines used in the management of HIV - Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV</p> <p>B. Section 21.1.1 - Ophthalmological Medicines- Anti-infective medicine</p> <p>**Valganciclovir formulations are also listed in Section 6.7.5.5 - Anti-infective Medicines- Antiviral medicines -Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.7.1.2	Abacavir (A) + Lamivudine (B)	S,T	Tablet 60 mg (A) + 30 mg (B) (p) Tablet 600 mg (A) + 300 mg (B)
6.7.1.3	Lamivudine	S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 150 mg
6.7.1.4	Tenofovir Disproxil Fumarate (TDF)*	S,T	Tablet 300 mg
6.7.1.5	Tenofovir Disproxil Fumarate (A) + Lamivudine (B)	S,T	Tablet 300 mg (A) + 300 mg (B)
6.7.1.6	Tenofovir Disproxil Fumarate (A) + Lamivudine (B) + Dolutegravir (C)	P,S,T	Tablet 300 mg (A) + 300 mg (B) + 50 mg (C)
6.7.1.7	Tenofovir Disproxil Fumarate (A) + Lamivudine (B) + Efavirenz (C)	S,T	Tablet 300 mg (A) + 300 mg (B) + 600 mg (C)
6.7.1.8	Zidovudine	S,T	Tablet 300 mg Oral liquid 50 mg/5 mL (p)
6.7.1.9	Zidovudine (A) + Lamivudine (B)	S,T	Tablet 60 mg (A) + 30 mg (B) (p) Tablet 300 mg (A) + 150 mg (B)

** Tenofovir Disproxil Fumarate formulations are also listed in Section 6.8.6 - Anti-infective Medicines – Medicines used in Hepatitis B and Hepatitis C*

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.7.1.10	Zidovudine (A) + Lamivudine (B) + Nevirapine (C)	S,T	Tablet 60 mg (A) + 30 mg (B) + 50 mg (C) (p) Tablet 300 mg (A) + 150 mg (B) + 200 mg (C)
6.7.2 Non-nucleoside Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.7.2.1	Efavirenz	S,T	Tablet 200 mg (p) Tablet 600 mg
6.7.2.2	Nevirapine	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Dispersible Tablet 50 mg (p) Oral liquid 50 mg/ 5 mL (p)
6.7.3 Integrase Inhibitors			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.7.3.1	Dolutegravir	S,T	Tablet 50 mg
6.7.3.2	Raltegravir	S,T	Tablet 400 mg
6.7.4 Protease Inhibitors			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.7.4.1	Atazanavir (A) + Ritonavir (B)	S,T	Tablet 300 mg (A) + Tablet 100 mg (B)

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.7.4.2	Darunavir	S,T	Tablet 600 mg
6.7.4.3	Darunavir (A) + Ritonavir (B)	S,T	Tablet 600 mg (A) + Tablet 100 mg (B)
6.7.4.4	Lopinavir (A) + Ritonavir (B)	S,T	Tablet 100 mg (A) + 25 mg (B) Tablet 200 mg (A) + 50 mg (B) Oral Liquid 80 mg (A) + 20 mg (B) /mL (p) Capsule/ Sachet (containing pellets/granules) 40 mg (A) + 10 mg (B) (p)
6.7.4.5	Ritonavir	S,T	Tablet 100 mg
6.7.5 Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.7.5.1	Acyclovir*	P,S,T	Injection 250 mg
6.7.5.2	Cefotaxime**	P,S,T	Injection 1000 mg
6.7.5.3	Clindamycin***	P,S,T	Tablet 300 mg
<p><i>*Acyclovir formulations are also listed in -</i> A. Section 6.6.1.1 - Anti-infective Medicines -Antiviral medicines -Anti-herpes medicines B. Section 21.1.1 - Ophthalmological Medicines- Anti-infective Medicine</p> <p><i>** Cefotaxime formulations are also listed in Section 6.2.1.9 - Anti-infective Medicines - Antibacterials- Beta-Lactam medicines</i></p> <p><i>***Clindamycin formulations are also listed in -A. Section 6.2.2.5 - Anti-infective Medicines - Antibacterials -Other antibacterials</i> B. Section 6.9.3.1 - Anti-infective Medicines - Medicines for amoebiasis and other parasitic infections - Antipneumocystosis and antitoxoplasmosis medicines C. Section 6.10.1.5 - Anti-infective Medicines - Antimalarial medicines- For curative treatment</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.7.5.4	Clotrimazole*	P,S,T	Ointment 1 %
6.7.5.5	Valganciclovir**	S,T	Tablet/Capsule 450 mg
6.7.6 Additional Medicines for Syndromic Management of Sexually Transmitted Infections			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.7.6.1	Azithromycin***	P,S,T	Tablet 1000 mg
Section 6.8 -Medicines used in Hepatitis B and Hepatitis C			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.8.1	Daclatasvir	S,T	Tablet 30 mg Tablet 60 mg
6.8.2	Entecavir	S,T	Tablet 0.5 mg Tablet 1 mg Oral liquid 0.05 mg/mL (p)
<p><i>*Clotrimazole formulations are also listed in -</i> A. Section 6.5.2 - Anti-infective Medicines -Antifungal medicines B. Section 11.1.1 - Dermatological Medicines (Topical)- Antifungal medicines C. Section 16.3 - Ear, Nose and Throat Medicines</p> <p><i>**Valganciclovir formulations are also listed in Section 6.6.2.1 - Anti-infective Medicines - Antiviral medicines -Anti Cytomegalovirus (CMV) medicines</i></p> <p><i>***Azithromycin formulations are also listed in Section 6.2.2.1 - Anti-infective Medicines - Other antibacterials</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.8.3	Ribavirin	S,T	Capsule 200 mg
6.8.4	Sofosbuvir	S,T	Tablet 400 mg
6.8.5	Tenofovir Alafenamide Fumarate (TAF)	S,T	Tablet 25 mg
6.8.6	Tenofovir Disproxil Fumarate (TDF)*	S,T	Tablet 300 mg

Section 6.9 -Antiprotozoal Medicines

6.9.1 - Medicines for Amoebiasis and other Parasitic Infections

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.9.1.1	Metronidazole**	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Injection 500 mg/100 mL Oral liquid 200 mg/5 mL (p)

* Tenofovir Disproxil Fumarate formulations are also listed in **Section 6.7.1.4 - Anti-infective Medicines – Medicines used in the management of HIV- Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors**

** Metronidazole formulations are also listed in **Section 6.2.2.9 - Anti-infective Medicines - Antibacterials – Beta-lactam medicines - Other antibacterials**

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

6.9.2 - Antileishmaniasis Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.9.2.1	Amphotericin B*	S,T	a) Amphotericin B (conventional)- Injection 50 mg b) Lipid Amphotericin B- Injection 50 mg c) Liposomal Amphotericin B- Injection 50 mg
6.9.2.2	Miltefosine	P,S,T	Capsule 50 mg
6.9.2.3	Paromomycin	P,S,T	Injection 375 mg/mL
6.9.3 - Antipneumocystosis and Antitoxoplasmosis Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.9.3.1	Clindamycin**	P,S,T	Capsule 150 mg Capsule 300 mg
<p><i>*Amphotericin B formulations are also listed in Section 6.5.1 - Anti-infective Medicines- Antifungal medicines</i></p> <p><i>**Clindamycin formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 6.2.2.5 - Anti-infective Medicines - Antibacterials -Other antibacterials</p> <p>B. Section 6.7.5.3 - Anti-infective Medicines - Antiviral medicines- Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV</p> <p>C. Section 6.10.1.5 - Anti-infective Medicines- Antimalarial Medicines - For curative treatment</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.9.3.2	Co-trimoxazole* [Sulphamethoxazole (A) + Trimethoprim (B)]	P,S,T	Tablet 400 mg (A) + 80 mg (B) Tablet 800 mg (A) + 160 mg (B) Oral liquid 200 mg (A) + 40 mg (B)/5 mL (p)
6.10-Antimalarial Medicines			
6.10.1 - For curative treatment			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.10.1.1	Artemether (A) + Lumefantrine (B)	P,S,T	Tablet 20 mg (A) + 120 mg (B) Tablet 40 mg (A) + 240 mg (B) Tablet 80 mg (A) + 480 mg (B)
6.10.1.2	Artesunate	P,S,T	Powder for Injection 60 mg Powder for Injection 120 mg
6.10.1.3	Artesunate (A) + Sulphadoxine - Pyrimethamine (B)	P,S,T	Combi pack (A+B) 1 Tablet 25 mg (A) + 1 Tablet (250 mg + 12.5 mg) (B) 1 Tablet 50 mg (A) + 1 Tablet (500 mg + 25 mg) (B) 1 Tablet 100 mg (A) + 1 Tablet (750 mg + 37.5 mg) (B) 1 Tablet 150 mg (A) + 2 Tablet (500 mg + 25 mg) (B) 1 Tablet 200 mg (A) + 2 Tablet (750 mg + 37.5 mg) (B)
*Co-trimoxazole formulations are also listed in Section 6.2.2.6 - Anti-infective Medicines- Antibacterials - Other antibacterials			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.10.1.4	Chloroquine	P,S,T	Tablet 150 mg Oral liquid 50 mg/5 mL
6.10.1.5	Clindamycin*	P,S,T	Capsule 150 mg Capsule 300 mg
6.10.1.6	Primaquine	P,S,T	Tablet 2.5 mg Tablet 7.5 mg Tablet 15 mg
6.10.1.7	Quinine	P,S,T	Tablet 300 mg Injection 300 mg/mL
6.10.2 - For prophylaxis			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6.10.2.1	Doxycycline**#	P,S,T	Capsule 100 mg Oral liquid 50 mg/ 5mL #for prophylaxis of <i>P. vivax</i>
6.10.2.2	Mefloquine [#]	T	Tablet 250 mg #Only for use as chemoprophylaxis for long term travellers like military and travel troops, travelling from low endemic to high endemic area.
<p>* Clindamycin formulations are also listed in - A. Section 6.2.2.5 - Anti-infective Medicines - Antibacterials -Other antibacterials B. Section 6.7.5.3 - Anti-infective Medicines - Antiviral medicines- Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV C. Section 6.9.3.1 - Anti-infective Medicines - Antipneumocystosis and antitoxoplasmosis medicines</p> <p>** Doxycycline formulations are also listed in Section 6.2.2.7 - Anti-infective Medicines- Antibacterials - Other antibacterials</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 7			
Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives and Medicines used in Palliative Care			
7.1 - Antineoplastic medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
7.1.1	5-Fluorouracil	T	Injection 250 mg/ 5 mL
7.1.2	6-Mercaptopurine	T	Tablet 50 mg
7.1.3	Actinomycin D	T	Powder for Injection 0.5 mg
7.1.4	All-trans retinoic acid	T	Capsule 10 mg
7.1.5	Arsenic trioxide	T	Injection 1mg/ mL
7.1.6	Bendamustine hydrochloride	T	Injection 25 mg/ vial Injection 100 mg/vial
7.1.7	Bleomycin	T	Powder for Injection 15 units
7.1.8	Bortezomib	T	Powder for Injection 2 mg
7.1.9	Calcium folinate	T	Tablet 15 mg Injection 3 mg/mL
7.1.10	Capecitabine	T	Tablet 500 mg

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
7.1.11	Carboplatin	T	Injection 10 mg/mL
7.1.12	Chlorambucil	T	Tablet 2 mg Tablet 5 mg
7.1.13	Cisplatin	T	Injection 1mg/mL
7.1.14	Cyclophosphamide	T	Tablet 50 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg
7.1.15	Cytosine arabinoside	T	Injection 100 mg/vial Injection 500 mg/vial Injection 1000 mg/vial
7.1.16	Dacarbazine	T	Powder for Injection 200 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg
7.1.17	Daunorubicin	T	Injection 5 mg/mL
7.1.18	Docetaxel	T	Powder for Injection 20 mg Powder for Injection 80 mg
7.1.19	Doxorubicin	T	Injection 2 mg/mL
7.1.20	Etoposide	T	Capsule 50 mg Injection 20 mg/mL
7.1.21	Gefitinib	T	Tablet 250 mg

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
7.1.22	Gemcitabine	T	Powder for Injection 200 mg Powder for Injection 1000 mg
7.1.23	Hydroxyurea*	T	Capsule 500 mg
7.1.24	Ifosfamide	T	Powder for Injection 1000 mg Powder for Injection 2000 mg
7.1.25	Imatinib	T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 400 mg
7.1.26	Irinotecan HCl trihydrate	T	Solution for injection 20 mg/ mL
7.1.27	L-Asparaginase	T	Powder for Injection 5000 KU Powder for Injection 10000 KU
7.1.28	Lenalidomide	T	Capsule 5 mg Capsule 25 mg
7.1.29	Melphalan	T	Tablet 2 mg Tablet 5 mg
7.1.30	Methotrexate**	S,T	Tablet 2.5 mg Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Injection 50 mg/mL

**Hydroxyurea formulations are also listed in Section 8.1.6 - Medicines affecting Blood – Antianaemia Medicines*

***Methotrexate formulations are also listed in Section 2.4.3 - Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders - Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders*

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
7.1.31	Oxaliplatin	T	Injection 5 mg/mL in 10 mL vial Injection 5 mg/mL in 20 mL vial
7.1.32	Paclitaxel	T	Injection 30 mg/5 mL Injection 100 mg/16.7 mL
7.1.33	Rituximab	T	Injection 10 mg/mL
7.1.34	Temozolomide	T	Capsule 20 mg Capsule 100 mg Capsule 250 mg
7.1.35	Thalidomide	T	Capsule 50 mg Capsule 100 mg
7.1.36	Trastuzumab	T	Injection 440 mg/50 mL
7.1.37	Vinblastine	T	Injection 1 mg/mL
7.1.38	Vincristine	T	Injection 1 mg/mL
7.2-Hormones and Anti-hormones used in Cancer Therapy			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
7.2.1	Bicalutamide	T	Tablet 50 mg
7.2.2	Letrozole	T	Tablet 2.5 mg

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
7.2.3	Leuprolide acetate	T	Powder for injection 3.75 mg Powder for injection 11.25 mg Powder for injection 22.5 mg
7.2.4	Prednisolone*	S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Tablet 40 mg Oral liquid 5 mg/5 mL (p) Oral liquid 15 mg/5 mL (p) Injection 20 mg/2 mL
7.2.5	Tamoxifen	T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg

7.3 - Immunosuppressive Medicines

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
7.3.1	Azathioprine**	T	Tablet 50 mg
7.3.2	Cyclosporine	T	Capsule 25 mg Capsule 50 mg Capsule 100 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/mL (p) Injection 50 mg/mL

**Prednisolone formulations are also listed in -*

A. Section 3.6 - Antiallergics and Medicines used in Anaphylaxis

B. Section 18.1.5 - Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives -Adrenal Hormones and synthetic substitutes

C. Section 21.2.1 - Ophthalmological Medicines - Antiinflammatory Medicine

***Azathioprine formulations are also listed in Section 2.4.1 - Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders - Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders*

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
7.3.3	Mycophenolate mofetil	T	Tablet 250 mg Tablet 500 mg
7.3.4	Tacrolimus	T	Capsule 0.5 mg Capsule 1 mg Capsule 2 mg
7.4-Medicines used in Palliative Care			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
7.4.1	Allopurinol*	S,T	Tablet 100 mg
7.4.2	Amitriptyline**	S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 25 mg
7.4.3	Dexamethasone***	S,T	Tablet 0.5 mg Tablet 4 mg Injection 4 mg/mL
<p><i>*Allopurinol formulations are also listed in Section 2.3.1 - Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders - Medicines used to treat Gout</i></p> <p><i>**Amitriptyline formulations are also listed in A. Section 5.2.5 - Medicines used in Neurological Disorders - Anti-migraine medicines - For prophylaxis</i></p> <p><i>B. Section 23.2.1.1 - Medicines in treatment of Psychiatric Disorders - Medicines used in mood disorders- Medicines used in depressive disorders</i></p> <p><i>***Dexamethasone formulations are also listed in</i></p> <p><i>A. Section 3.4 - Antiallergics and medicines used in anaphylaxis</i></p> <p><i>B. Section 18.1.1 - Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives - Adrenal hormones and synthetic substitutes</i></p> <p><i>C. Section 27.1 - Medicines for COVID– 19 management</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
7.4.4	Diazepam*	S,T	Tablet 2 mg Tablet 5 mg Injection 5 mg/mL
7.4.5	Filgrastim	T	Injection 300 mcg
7.4.6	Fluoxetine**	S,T	Capsule 20 mg
7.4.7	Haloperidol***	S,T	Tablet 1.5 mg Tablet 5 mg Injection 5 mg/mL
7.4.8	Lactulose****	S,T	Oral liquid 10 g/15 mL
7.4.9	Loperamide	S,T	Tablet 2 mg

*Diazepam formulations are also listed **Section 5.1.3 - Medicines used in Neurological Disorders - Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics**

**Fluoxetine formulations are also listed in

A. Section 23.2.1.3 - Medicines in used in treatment of Psychiatric Disorders - Medicines used in mood disorders - Medicines used in depressive disorders

B. Section 23.4.2 - Medicines used in treatment of Psychiatric Disorders - Medicines used in obsessive compulsive disorders and panic attacks

***Haloperidol formulations are also listed in **Section 23.1.3 -**

Medicines used in treatment of psychiatric Disorders - Medicines used in psychotic disorders

****Lactulose formulations are also listed in **Section 17.5.3 -**

Gastrointestinal Medicines - Laxatives

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
7.4.10	Metoclopramide*	S,T	Tablet 10 mg Oral liquid 5 mg/5 mL (p) Injection 5 mg/mL
7.4.11	Mesna	T	Injection 100 mg/mL
7.4.12	Midazolam**	S,T	Injection 1 mg/mL
7.4.13	Morphine***	S,T	Tablet 10 mg Modified Release Tablet 30 mg
7.4.14	Ondansetron****	S,T	Tablet 4 mg Tablet 8 mg Oral liquid 2 mg/5 mL (p) Injection 2 mg/mL

**Metoclopramide formulations are also listed in Section 17.2.2 - Gastrointestinal Medicines – Antiemetics*

***Midazolam formulations are also listed in -*

A. Section 1.3.3 - Medicines used in Anaesthesia - Preoperative medication and sedation for short term procedures

B. Section 5.1.7 - Medicines used in Neurological Disorders -Anticonvulsants/Antiepileptics

****Morphine formulations are also listed in -*

A. Section 1.3.4 - Medicines used in Anaesthesia - Preoperative medication and sedation for short term procedures

B. Section 2.2.2 - Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders - Opioid Analgesics

*****Ondansetron formulations are also listed Section 17.2.3 - Gastrointestinal Medicines – anti-ulcer medicines*

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
7.4.15	Tramadol*	S,T	Capsule 50 mg Capsule 100 mg Injection 50 mg/mL
7.4.16	Zoledronic acid	T	Powder for Injection 4 mg

Section 8 Medicines affecting Blood

8.1- Antianaemia Medicines

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
8.1.1	Erythropoietin	S,T	Injection 2000 IU/mL Injection 10000 IU/mL
8.1.2	Ferrous salts (a) Iron Dextran (b) Iron sorbitol citrate complex	P,S,T	Tablet equivalent to 60 mg of elemental iron Injection 50 mg/mL Injection 50 mg/mL
8.1.3	Ferrous Salt (A)+ Folic acid (B)	P,S,T	Tablet 45 mg elemental iron (A) + 400 mcg (B) Tablet 100 mg elemental iron (A) + 500 mcg (B) Oral liquid 20 mg elemental iron (A) + 100 mcg/mL (B) (p)

**Tramadol formulations are also listed in Section 2.2.3 - Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and disease Modifying agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders- Opioid Analgesics*

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
8.1.4	Folic Acid	P,S,T	Tablet 1 mg Tablet 5 mg
8.1.5	Hydroxocobalamin	P,S,T	Injection 1 mg/mL
8.1.6	Hydroxyurea*	S,T	Capsule 500 mg
8.1.7	Iron sucrose	S,T	Injection 20 mg/mL
8.2 - Medicines affecting Coagulation			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
8.2.1	Enoxaparin**	S,T	Injection 40 mg/ 0.4 mL Injection 60 mg/ 0.6 mL
8.2.2	Heparin***	S,T	Injection 1000 IU/mL Injection 5000 IU/mL
8.2.3	Phytomenadione (Vitamin K ₁)	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Injection 10 mg/mL
8.2.4	Protamine Sulphate	S,T	Injection 10 mg/mL
8.2.5	Tranexamic acid	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Injection 100 mg/mL
<p>* Hydroxyurea formulations are also listed in Section 7.1.26 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care – Antineoplastic medicines</p> <p>** Enoxaparin formulations are also listed in A. Section 10.5.4 - Cardiovascular Medicines - Antiplatelet and Antithrombotic Medicines B. Section 27.2 - Medicines for COVID– 19 management</p> <p>*** Heparin formulations are also listed in Section 10.5.5 - Cardiovascular Medicines - Antiplatelet and Antithrombotic Medicines</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
8.2.6	Warfarin	S,T	Tablet 1 mg Tablet 2 mg Tablet 3 mg Tablet 5 mg
Section 9			
Blood products and Plasma substitutes			
9.1 - Blood and Blood components			
<p>All forms of the following as approved by licensing authority are considered as included in NLEM. However, considering the process, technology and other relevant aspects, they should be considered differently for purposes such as procurement policy, pricing etc.</p>			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
9.1.1	Fresh frozen plasma	S,T	As licensed
9.1.2	Platelet rich plasma/ Platelet concentrates	S,T	As licensed
9.1.3	Red blood cells/ Packed RBCs	S,T	As licensed
9.1.4	Whole blood	S,T	As licensed

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

9.2 - Plasma substitutes			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
9.2.1	Dextran-40	S,T	Injection 10 %
9.3 - Plasma fractions for specific use			
<p>In case of coagulation factors and other blood products, irrespective of variation in source, all forms of these products as approved by licensing authority are considered as included in NLEM. However, considering the source, process, technology and other relevant aspects, they should be considered differently for purposes such as procurement policy, pricing etc.</p>			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
9.3.1	Coagulation factor IX	S,T	Powder for Injection 600 IU
9.3.2	Coagulation factor VIII	S,T	Powder for Injection 250 IU Powder for Injection 500 IU
9.3.3	Cryoprecipitate	S,T	As licensed

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 10			
Cardiovascular Medicines			
10.1-Medicines used in Angina			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
10.1.1	Diltiazem	P,S,T	Tablet 30 mg Tablet 60 mg Modified Release Tablet 180 mg
		S, T	Injection 5 mg/mL
10.1.2	Glyceryl trinitrate	P,S,T	Sublingual Tablet 0.5 mg
		S,T	Injection 5 mg/mL
10.1.3	Isosorbide dinitrate	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg
10.1.4	Metoprolol	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg Modified Release Tablet 100 mg
		S,T	Injection 1 mg/mL

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

10.2 - Antiarrhythmic medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
10.2.1	Adenosine	S,T	Injection 3 mg/mL
10.2.2	Amiodarone	S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 200 mg Injection 50 mg/mL
10.2.3	Digoxin*	S,T	Tablet 0.25 mg Oral liquid 0.05 mg/mL Injection 0.25 mg/mL
10.2.4	Esmolol	S,T	Injection 10 mg/mL
10.2.5	Lignocaine**	S,T	Injection 2%
10.2.6	Verapamil	S,T	Tablet 40 mg Tablet 80 mg Injection 2.5 mg/ mL
10.3 - Antihypertensive Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
10.3.1	Amlodipine	P,S,T	Tablet 2.5 mg Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg
<p><i>*Digoxin formulations are also listed in Section 10.4.1 - Cardiovascular Medicines - Medicines used in Shock and Heart Failure</i></p> <p><i>**Lignocaine formulations are also listed in Section 1.2.2 - Medicines used in Anaesthesia - Local Anaesthetics</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
10.3.2	Enalapril	P,S,T	Tablet 2.5 mg Tablet 5 mg
10.3.3	Hydrochlorothiazide *	P,S,T	Tablet 12.5 mg Tablet 25 mg
10.3.4	Labetalol	P,S,T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg
		P,S,T	Injection 5 mg/mL
10.3.5	Ramipril	P,S,T	Tablet 2.5 mg Tablet 5 mg
10.3.6	Sodium nitroprusside	S, T	Injection 10 mg/mL
10.3.7	Telmisartan	P,S,T	Tablet 20 mg Tablet 40 mg Tablet 80 mg

10.4 - Medicines used in Shock and Heart failure

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
10.4.1	Digoxin**	S,T	Tablet 0.25 mg Oral liquid 0.05 mg/mL Injection 0.25 mg/mL

**Hydrochlorothiazide formulations are also listed in Section 15.2 - Diuretics*

***Digoxin formulations are also listed in Section 10.2.3 - Cardiovascular Medicines - Antiarrhythmic medicines*

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
10.4.2	Dobutamine	S,T	Injection 50 mg/mL
10.4.3	Dopamine	S,T	Injection 40 mg/mL
10.4.4	Noradrenaline	S,T	Injection 2 mg/mL
10.4.5	Spironolactone*	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg

10.5- Antiplatelet and Antithrombotic Medicines

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
10.5.1	Acetylsalicylic acid**	P,S,T	Conventional/Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablets 150 mg Conventional/Effervescent/ Dispersible/ Enteric coated Tablets 325 mg Enteric coated Tablet 75 mg Enteric coated Tablet 100 mg

**Spironolactone formulations are also listed in Section 15.4 - Diuretics*

***Acetylsalicylic acid formulations are also listed in -*

A. Section 2.1.1 - Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders - Non-opioid Analgesics, Antipyretics and Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs

B. Section 5.2.1 - Medicines used in Neurological Disorders- Antimigraine medicines

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

10.5.2	Clopidogrel	P,S,T	Tablet 75 mg Tablet 150 mg
10.5.3	Dabigatran	S, T	Tablet 110 mg Tablet 150 mg
10.5.4	Enoxaparin*	S,T	Injection 40 mg/ 0.4 mL Injection 60 mg/ 0.6 mL
10.5.5	Heparin**	S,T	Injection 1000 IU/mL Injection 5000 IU/mL
10.5.6	Streptokinase	S,T	Injection 750,000 IU Injection 15,00,000 IU
10.5.7	Tenecteplase	S,T	Injection 30 mg/vial Injection 40 mg/vial
10.6 - Hypolipidemic Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
10.6.1	Atorvastatin	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Tablet 40 mg Tablet 80 mg
<p><i>*Enoxaparin formulations are also listed in -</i> A. Section 8.2.1 - Medicines affecting Blood - Medicines affecting coagulation B. Section 27.2 - Medicines for COVID– 19 management</p> <p><i>**Heparin formulations are also listed in Section 8.2.2 - Medicines affecting Blood - Medicines affecting coagulation</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 11			
Dermatological Medicines (Topical)			
11.1 - Antifungal Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
11.1.1	Clotrimazole*	P,S,T	Cream 1 % Lotion 1 %
11.2 - Antibacterial Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
11.2.1	Framycetin	P,S,T	Cream 1 %
11.2.2	Fusidic acid	P,S,T	Cream 2 %
11.2.3	Silver sulphadiazine	P,S,T	Cream 1 %
11.3-Anti-inflammatory and Antipruritic Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
11.3.1	Betamethasone valerate	P,S,T	Cream 0.05 % Cream 0.1 %
<p><i>*Clotrimazole formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 6.5.2 - Anti-infective Medicines -Antifungal medicines</p> <p>B. Section 6.7.5.4 - Anti-infective Medicines – Antiviral medicines- Medicines used in the management of HIV</p> <p>C. Section 16.3 - Ear, Nose and Throat Medicines</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
11.3.2	Calamine	P,S,T	Lotion (As per IP)
11.4 - Keratolytic agents			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
11.4.1	Benzoyl peroxide	P,S,T	Gel 2.5 % - 5 %
11.4.2	Coal tar (A) + Salicylic Acid (B)	P,S,T	Solution 1 % (A) + 3 % (B)
11.4.3	Podophyllin resin	S,T	Solution 20 %
11.4.4	Salicylic acid	P,S,T	Ointment 3-6 %
11.5 - Scabicides and Pediculicides			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
11.5.1	Permethrin	P,S,T	Lotion 1 % Cream 5 %
11.6 – Miscellaneous			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
11.6.1	Glycerin/glycerol (as mentioned in IP)	P,S,T	Topical

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 12			
Diagnostic agents			
12.1 - Ophthalmic Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
12.1.1	Fluorescein	S,T	Ophthalmic Strips
12.1.2	Proparacaine*	S,T	Eye Drops 0.5%
12.1.3	Tropicamide**	S,T	Eye drop 1 %
12.2 - Radiocontrast Media			
12.2.1	Barium sulphate	S,T	Oral Liquid 95% w/v
12.2.2	Gadobenate dimeglumine	T	Injection 529 mg/mL
12.2.3	Iohexol	S,T	Injection 140 to 350 mg iodine/mL
12.2.4	Meglumine diatrizoate	S,T	Injection 60 % w/v Injection 76 % w/v
<p><i>* Proparacaine formulations are also listed in Section 21.3.1 - Ophthalmological Medicines- Local Anaesthetics</i></p> <p><i>** Tropicamide formulations are also listed in Section 21.5.4 - Ophthalmological Medicines – Mydriatics</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 13			
Dialysis components (Haemodialysis and Peritoneal Dialysis)			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
13.1	Haemodialysis fluid	S,T	As licensed
13.2	Peritoneal dialysis solution	S,T	As licensed
Section 14			
Antiseptics and Disinfectants			
14.1 – Antiseptics			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
14.1.1	Chlorhexidine	P,S,T	Solution 5% (Concentrate)
14.1.2	Ethyl alcohol (Denatured)	P,S,T	Solution 70%
14.1.3	Hydrogen peroxide	P,S,T	Solution 6 %
14.1.4	Methylrosanilinium chloride (Gentian Violet)	P,S,T	Topical preparation 0.25% to 2%
14.1.5	Povidone iodine*	P,S,T	Solution 4 % to 10 %
<p><i>*Povidone Iodine formulations are also listed in Section 21.1.5 - Ophthalmological Medicines - Anti-infective medicine</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

14.2 – Disinfectants			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
14.2.1	Glutaraldehyde	S,T	As Licensed
14.2.2	Potassium permanganate	P,S,T	Crystals for topical solution
Section 15 Diuretics			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
15.1	Furosemide	P,S,T	Tablet 40 mg Oral liquid 10 mg/mL Injection 10 mg/ mL
15.2	Hydrochlorothiazide *	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg
15.3	Mannitol	P,S,T	Injection 10 % Injection 20 %
15.4	Spironolactone**	P,S,T	Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg
<p>* Hydrochlorothiazide formulations are also listed in Section 10.3.3 - Antihypertensive Medicines</p> <p>**Spironolactone formulations are also listed in Section 10.4.5 - Cardiovascular Medicines - Medicines used in shock and heart failure</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 16			
Ear, Nose and Throat Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
16.1	Budesonide*	P,S,T	Nasal Spray 50 mcg/dose Nasal Spray 100 mcg/dose
16.2	Ciprofloxacin**	P,S,T	Drops 0.3 %
16.3	Clotrimazole***	P,S,T	Drops 1 %
16.4	Xylometazoline	P,S,T	Nasal drops 0.05 % Nasal drops 0.1 %
<p><i>*Budesonide formulations are also listed in Section 24.1 - Medicines acting on the respiratory tract - Antiasthmatic Medicines</i></p> <p><i>**Ciprofloxacin formulations are also listed in</i> A. Section 6.2.2.3 - Anti-infective Medicines- Antibacterials -Other Antibacterials B. Section 21.1.2 - Ophthalmological Medicines- Anti-infective Medicines</p> <p><i>***Clotrimazole formulations are also listed in -</i> A. Section 6.5.2 - Anti-infective Medicines -Antifungal medicines B. Section 6.7.5.4 - Anti-infective Medicines – Antiviral medicines- Medicines used in the management of HIV C. Section 11.1.1 - Dermatological Medicines (Topical) -Antifungal medicines</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 17			
Gastrointestinal Medicines			
17.1 - Antiulcer Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
17.1.1	Omeprazole	P,S,T	Capsule 10 mg Capsule 20 mg Capsule 40 mg Powder for oral liquid 20 mg
17.1.2	Pantoprazole	S,T	Injection 40 mg
17.2 – Antiemetics			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
17.2.1	Domperidone	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Oral Liquid 1 mg/mL
17.2.2	Metoclopramide*	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Injection 5 mg/mL
17.2.3	Ondansetron*	S,T	Tablet 4 mg Oral Liquid 2 mg/5 mL (p) Injection 2 mg/ mL
<p><i>*Metoclopramide formulations are also listed in Section 7.4.10 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care – Medicines used in Palliative Care</i></p> <p><i>*Ondansetron formulations are also listed in Section 7.4.14 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care – Medicines used in Palliative Care</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

17.3 – Anti-inflammatory medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
17.3.1	5-aminosalicylic acid (Mesalazine/ Mesalaine)	S, T	Tablet 400 mg Suppository 500 mg Retention Enema
17.4–Antispasmodic medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
17.4.1	Dicyclomine	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Oral Solution 10 mg/5mL Injection 10 mg/ mL
17.4.2	Hyoscine butyl bromide	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Injection 20 mg/ mL
17.5– Laxatives			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
17.5.1	Bisacodyl	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Suppository 5 mg
17.5.2	Ispaghula	P,S,T	Granules/ Husk/ Powder

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
17.5.3	Lactulose*	S,T	Oral Liquid 10 g/15 mL
17.6–Medicines used in diarrhea			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
17.6.1	Oral rehydration salts**	P,S,T	As licensed
17.6.2	Zinc Sulphate	P,S,T	Dispersible Tablet 20 mg
17.7– Other medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
17.7.1	Somatostatin	T	Powder for Injection 3 mg
<p><i>*Lactulose formulations are also listed in Section 7.4.8 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care - Medicines used in Palliative Care</i></p> <p><i>**Oral rehydration salts formulations are also listed in Section 25.3 - Solutions correcting water, electrolyte disturbances and acid-base disturbances</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 18			
Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives			
18.1-Adrenal Hormones and Synthetic substitutes			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
18.1.1	Dexamethasone*	S,T	Tablet 0.5 mg Injection 4 mg/mL
18.1.2	Fludrocortisone	S,T	Tablet 0.1 mg
18.1.3	Hydrocortisone**	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Powder for Injection 100 mg
18.1.4	Methylprednisolone ***	S,T	Injection 40mg/mL
<p><i>*Dexamethasone formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 3.4 - Antiallergics and Medicines used in Anaphylaxis</p> <p>B. Section 7.4.3 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care - Medicines used in Palliative Care</p> <p>C. Section 27.1 - Medicines for COVID– 19 Management</p> <p><i>** Hydrocortisone formulations are also listed in Section 3.5 - Antiallergics and Medicines used in Anaphylaxis</i></p> <p><i>*** Methylprednisolone formulations are also listed in section 27.3- Medicines for COVID - 19 management</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
18.1.5	Prednisolone*	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Oral liquid 5 mg/5 mL (p) Oral liquid 15 mg/5 mL (p)
18.2 – Contraceptives			
18.2.1 - Hormonal Contraceptives			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
18.2.1.1	Ethinylestradiol (A)+ Levonorgestrel (B)	P,S,T	Tablet 0.03 mg (A) + Tablet 0.15 mg (B)
18.2.1.2	Levonorgestrel	P,S,T	Tablet 0.75 mg Tablet 1.5 mg
18.2.1.3	Ormeloxifene (Centchroman)	P,S,T	Tablet 30 mg
<p><i>*Prednisolone formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 3.7 - Antiallergics and Medicines used in Anaphylaxis</p> <p>B. Section 7.2.4 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care– Hormones and anti- hormones used in cancer therapy</p> <p>C. Section 21.2.1 - Ophthalmological Medicines - Antiinflammatory medicine</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

18.2.2 - Intrauterine Devices			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
18.2.2.1	Hormone releasing IUD	T	Contains 52 mg of Levonorgestrel
18.2.2.2	IUD containing Copper	P,S,T	As licensed
18.2.3 - Barrier methods			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
18.2.3.1	Condom	P,S,T	As Licensed – as per the standards of Drugs Rules, 1945
18.3 - Medicines used in Diabetes Mellitus			
18.3.1 - Insulins and other Antidiabetic agents			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
18.3.1.1	Glimepiride	P,S,T	Tablet 1 mg Tablet 2 mg
18.3.1.2	Insulin (Soluble)	P,S,T	Injection 40 IU/mL
18.3.1.3	Insulin Intermediate Acting (NPH)	P,S,T	Injection 40 IU/mL

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
18.3.1.4	Insulin Glargine	P,S,T	Injection 100 IU/mL
18.3.1.5	Insulin Premix Injection 30:70 (Regular : NPH)	P,S,T	Injection 40 IU/mL
18.3.1.6	Metformin	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Tablet 1000 mg Modified release Tablet 1000 mg
18.3.1.7	Teneligliptin	P,S,T	Tablet 20 mg

18.3.2 - Medicines used to treat Hypoglycemia

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
18.3.2.1	Glucose*	P,S,T	Injection 25 %

18.4-Ovulation Inducers

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
18.4.1	Clomiphene citrate	T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg
18.4.2	Human chorionic gonadotropin	S,T	Injection 2000 IU Injection 5000 IU Injection 10000 IU

**Glucose formulations are also listed in Section 25.1 - Solutions correcting water, electrolyte disturbances and acid-base disturbances*

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

18.5-Progestogens			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
18.5.1	Medroxyprogesterone acetate	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Injection 150 mg/ mL
18.5.2	Norethisterone	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg
18.6-Thyroid and Antithyroid Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
18.6.1	Carbimazole	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg
18.6.2	Levothyroxine	P,S,T	Tablet 12.5 mcg to 150 mcg* (*Several strengths are available in market such as 12.5,25,50,62.5, 75, 88,100, 112mcg. Therefore, it was considered to give a range of available strengths)
Section 19			
Immunologicals			
<p>In case of these biologicals, irrespective of variation in source, composition and strengths, all the products of the same vaccine/ sera/ immunoglobulin, as approved by licensing authority are considered as included in NLEM. However, considering the source, process, technology and other relevant aspects, different products of the same biological should be considered differently for purposes such as procurement policy, pricing etc.</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

19.1-Diagnostic agents			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
19.1.1	Tuberculin, Purified Protein derivative	P,S,T	As Licensed
19.2-Sera and Immunoglobulins (Liquid/ Lyophilized)			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
19.2.1	Anti-rabies immunoglobulin	P,S,T	As Licensed
19.2.2	Anti-tetanus immunoglobulin	P,S,T	As Licensed
19.2.3	Anti-D immunoglobulin	S,T	As Licensed
19.2.4	Diphtheria antitoxin	P,S,T	As Licensed
19.2.5	Hepatitis B immunoglobulin	S,T	As Licensed
19.2.6	Human normal immunoglobulin	T	As Licensed
19.2.7	Snake Venom Antiserum*	P,S,T	a) Soluble/ liquid polyvalent - As Licensed b) Lyophilized polyvalent - As Licensed
*Snake Venom antiserum also listed in Section 4.2.12 - Antidotes and Other Substances used in Management of Poisonings/Envenomation – Specific			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

19.3-Vaccines			
a) All the vaccines which are under Universal Immunization Program of India (UIP) will be deemed included in NLEM. Presently, the UIP has BCG, DPT, OPV, measles, Hepatitis B, Japanese encephalitis, Pentavalent Vaccines and Rota virus vaccine.			
b) The vaccines, which have been approved by National Technical Advisory Group on Immunization (NTAGI) and planned to be given under UIP, will be deemed to be included as and when listed in UIP. These vaccines are inactivated polio vaccine (IPV) and Measles Rubella (MR).			
c) In future, the vaccines which are under consideration, if and when included in UIP, will also be deemed included from the date of inclusion in UIP. These are pneumococcal and HPV vaccines.			
For Universal Immunization			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
19.3.1	BCG vaccine	P,S,T	As licensed
19.3.2	DPT+ Hib+ Hep B vaccine	P,S,T	As licensed
19.3.3	DPT vaccine	P,S,T	As licensed
19.3.4	Hepatitis B vaccine	P,S,T	As licensed
19.3.5	Japanese encephalitis vaccine	P,S,T	As licensed

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
19.3.6	Measles vaccine	P,S,T	As licensed
19.3.7	Oral poliomyelitis vaccine	P,S,T	As licensed
19.3.8	Rotavirus vaccine	P,S,T	As licensed
19.3.9	Tetanus toxoid	P,S,T	As licensed
19.4 - For Specific Group of Individuals			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
19.4.1	Rabies vaccine	P,S,T	As licensed
Section 20 Medicines for Neonatal Care			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
20.1	Alprostadil	S,T	Injection 0.5 mg/mL
20.2	Caffeine	S,T	Oral liquid 20 mg/mL Injection 20 mg/mL
20.3	Surfactant	S,T	Suspension for intratracheal instillation (As licensed)

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 21			
Ophthalmological Medicines			
21.1-Anti-infective Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
21.1.1	Acyclovir*	P,S,T	Ointment 3%
21.1.2	Ciprofloxacin**	P,S,T	Drops 0.3% Ointment 0.3%
21.1.3	Natamycin	P,S,T	Drops 5 %
21.1.4	Povidone iodine***	P,S,T	Drops 5 %
21.2-Anti-inflammatory Medicine			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
21.2.1	Prednisolone****	P,S,T	Drops 1 %
<p><i>*Acyclovir formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Anti-infective Medicines -Antiviral medicines -Anti-herpes medicines Section 6.6.1.1</p> <p>B. Anti-infective Medicines -Medicines used in the management of HIV -Medicines for treating Opportunistic Infections in People living with HIV Section 6.7.5.1</p> <p><i>**Ciprofloxacin formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 6.2.2.3 - Anti-infective Medicines- Antibacterials - Other Antibacterials</p> <p>B. Section 16.2 – Ear, Nose and Throat Medicines</p> <p><i>***Povidone Iodine Also listed in Section 14.1.5 - Antiseptics and Disinfectants- Antiseptics</i></p> <p><i>****Prednisolone formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 3.7 - Antiallergics and Medicines used in Anaphylaxis</p> <p>B. Section 7.2.4 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care – Hormones and anti-hormones used in cancer therapy</p> <p>C. Section 18.1.5 - Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives- Adrenal Hormones and synthetic substitutes</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

21.3- Local Anaesthetic			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
21.3.1	Proparacaine*	P,S,T	Drops 0.5 %
21.4-Miotics and Antiglaucoma Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
21.4.1	Acetazolamide	P,S,T	Tablet 250 mg
21.4.2	Latanoprost	P,S,T	Drops 0.005 %
21.4.3	Pilocarpine	P,S,T	Drops 2 % Drops 4 %
21.4.4	Timolol	P,S,T	Drops 0.25 % Drops 0.5 %
21.5-Mydriatics			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
21.5.1	Atropine**	P,S,T	Drops 1% Ointment 1%
<p><i>*Proparacaine formulations are also listed in listed in Section 12.1.2 - Diagnostic agents- Ophthalmic Medicines</i></p> <p><i>**Atropine formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p><i>A. Section 1.3.1 - Medicines used in Anaesthesia -Preoperative medication and sedation for short term procedures</i></p> <p><i>B. Section 4.2.1 - Antidotes and Other substances used in Management of poisoning/Envenomation - specific</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
21.5.2	Homatropine	P,S,T	Drops 2%
21.5.3	Phenylephrine	P,S,T	Drops 5 % Drops 10 %
21.5.4	Tropicamide*	P,S,T	Drops 1 %
21.6-Miscellaneous			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
21.6.1	Carboxymethyl cellulose	P,S,T	Drops 0.5% Drops 1%
21.6.2	Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose	T	Injection 2%
Section 22			
Oxytocics and Antioxytocics			
22.1 - Oxytocics and Abortifacient			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
22.1.1	Dinoprostone	S,T	Tablet 0.5 mg Gel 0.5 mg
22.1.2	Methylergometrine	P,S,T	Tablet 0.125 mg Injection 0.2 mg/mL
*Tropicamide formulations are also listed in Section 12.1.3 - Diagnostic agents - Ophthalmic Medicines			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
22.1.3	Mifepristone	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg
22.1.4	Misoprostol	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mcg Tablet 200 mcg
22.1.5	Oxytocin	P,S,T	Injection 5 IU/mL Injection 10 IU/mL
22.2 - Medicines used in Preterm Labour			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
22.2.1	Betamethasone	P,S,T	Injection 4 mg/mL
22.2.2	Nifedipine	S,T	Tablet 10 mg
Section 23			
Medicines used in treatment of Psychiatric Disorders			
23.1 - Medicines used in Psychotic Disorders			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
23.1.1	Clozapine	T	Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg
23.1.2	Fluphenazine	P,S,T	Injection 25 mg/mL

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
23.1.3	Haloperidol*	S,T	Tablet 2 mg Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg Oral liquid 2 mg/5 mL Injection 5 mg/mL
23.1.4	Risperidone	P,S,T	Tablet 1 mg Tablet 2 mg Tablet 4 mg Oral liquid 1 mg/mL Injection (Long acting) 25 mg Injection (Long acting) 37.5 mg

23.2 - Medicines used in Mood Disorders

23.2.1 - Medicines used in Depressive Disorders

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
23.2.1.1	Amitriptyline**	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 25 mg Tablet 50 mg Tablet 75 mg

**Haloperidol formulations are also listed in Section 7.4.7 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative care- Medicines used in Palliative Care*

***Amitriptyline formulations are also listed in -*

A. Section 5.2.5 - Medicines used in Neurological Disorders - Anti-migraine medicines- For prophylaxis

B. Section 7.4.2 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative care- Medicines used in Palliative Care

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
23.2.1.2	Escitalopram	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg
23.2.1.3	Fluoxetine*	P,S,T	Capsule 10 mg Capsule 20 mg Capsule 40 mg Capsule 60 mg
23.2.2 - Medicines used in Bipolar Disorders			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
23.2.2.1	Lithium	S,T	Tablet 300 mg
23.2.2.2	Sodium valproate**	P,S,T	Tablet 200 mg Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg Modified Release - Tablet 300 mg Tablet 500 mg
23.2.2.3	Carbamazepine***	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Modified Release - Tablet 200 mg Tablet 400 mg Oral liquid 100 mg/5 mL (p)
<p><i>*Fluoxetine formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 7.4.6 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative are- Medicines used in Palliative Care</p> <p>B. Section 7.4.6 - Medicines used in treatment of psychiatric Disorders - Medicines used in obsessive compulsive disorders and panic attacks</p> <p>** Sodium Valproate formulations are also listed in Section 5.1.10 - Medicines used in Neurological Disorders -Anticonvulsants /antiepileptics</p> <p>***Carbamazepine formulations are also listed in Section 5.1.1 - Medicines used in Neurological Disorders- Anticonvulsants/antiepileptics</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

23.3 - Medicines used in Generalized Anxiety and Sleep Disorders			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
23.3.1	Clonazepam	P,S,T	Tablet 0.25 mg Tablet 0.5 mg Tablet 1 mg
23.3.2	Zolpidem	P,S,T	Tablet 5 mg Tablet 10 mg
23.4 - Medicines used in Obsessive Compulsive Disorders and Panic attacks			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
23.4.1	Clomipramine	P,S,T	Capsule 10 mg Capsule 25 mg Capsule 75 mg
23.4.2	Fluoxetine*	S,T	Capsule 10 mg Capsule 20 mg Capsule 40 mg Capsule 60 mg
<p><i>*Fluoxetine formulations are also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 7.4.6 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative are- Medicines used in Palliative Care</p> <p>B. Section 23.2.1.3 – Medicines used in treatment of Psychiatric Disorders - Medicines used in mood disorders - Medicines used in depressive disorders</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

23.5 – Medicines used in Disorders due to Psychoactive substance abuse			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
23.5.1	Buprenorphine	P,S,T	Tablet (Sub-lingual) 0.4 mg
23.5.2	Buprenorphine (A) + Naloxone (B)	P,S,T	Tablet (Sub-lingual) 0.4 mg (A) + 0.1 mg (B) Tablet (Sub-lingual) 2 mg (A) + 0.5 mg (B)
23.5.3	Nicotine (for nicotine replacement therapy)	P,S,T	Oral Dosage forms 2 mg Oral Dosage forms 4 mg
Section 24			
Medicines acting on the Respiratory tract			
24.1 - Antiasthmatic Medicines			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
24.1.1	Budesonide*	P,S,T	Inhalation (MDI/DPI) 100 mcg/dose Inhalation (MDI/DPI) 200 mcg/dose Respirator solution for use in nebulizer 0.5 mg/mL Respirator solution for use in nebulizer 1 mg/mL
<i>*Budesonide formulations are also listed in Section 16.1 - Ear, Nose and Throat Medicines</i>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
24.1.2	Budesonide (A) + Formoterol (B)	P,S,T	Inhalation (MDI/DPI) 100 mcg (A) + 6 mcg (B) Inhalation (MDI/DPI) 200 mcg (A) + 6 mcg (B) Inhalation (MDI/DPI) 400 mcg (A) + 6 mcg (B)
24.1.3	Hydrocortisone*	P,S,T	Powder for Injection 100 mg Powder for Injection 200 mg
24.1.4	Ipratropium	P,S,T	Inhalation (MDI/DPI) 20 mcg/dose Respirator solution for use in nebulizer 250 mcg/mL
24.1.5	Montelukast	S,T	Tablet 4 mg Tablet 5 mg (including chewable tablets) Tablet 10 mg
24.1.6	Salbutamol	P,S,T	Tablet 2 mg Tablet 4 mg Oral liquid 2 mg/5 mL Inhalation (MDI/DPI*) 100 mcg/dose Respirator Solution (Solution for Nebulizer 5 mg/mL)

**Hydrocortisone formulations are also listed in -*

A. Section 3.5 - Antiallergics and Medicines used in Anaphylaxis

B. Section 18.1.3 - Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives- Adrenal hormones and synthetic substitutes

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
24.1.7	Tiotropium	P,S,T	Inhalation (MDI) 9 mcg/dose Inhalation (DPI) 18 mcg/dose
MDI- Metered Dose Inhaler DPI- Dry Powder Inhaler			
Section 25 Solutions correcting Water, Electrolyte disturbances and Acid-base disturbances			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
25.1.1	Glucose*	P,S,T	Injection 5 % Injection 10 % Injection 25 % Injection 50 %
25.1.2	Glucose(A) + Sodium chloride (B)	P,S,T	Injection 5% (A) + 0.9 % (B)
25.1.3	Oral rehydration salts**	P,S,T	As licensed
25.1.4	Potassium chloride	P,S,T	Oral liquid 500 mg/5 mL
		S,T	Injection 150 mg/mL
<p><i>*Glucose formulations are also listed in Section 18.4.2.1 - Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives - Medicines used in diabetes mellitus - Medicines used to treat hypoglycemia</i></p> <p><i>**Oral rehydration salts are also listed in Section 17.6.1 - Gastrointestinal Medicines - Medicines used in diarrhea</i></p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
25.1.5	Ringer lactate	P,S,T	Injection (as per IP)
25.1.6	Sodium bicarbonate	P,S,T	Injection (as per IP)
25.1.7	Sodium chloride	P,S,T	Injection 0.9%
		S,T	Injection 3%
25.2-Miscellaneous			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
25.2.1	Water for Injection	P,S,T	Injection
Section 26 Vitamins and Minerals			
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
26.1	Ascorbic acid (Vitamin C)	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 500 mg
26.2	Calcium carbonate	P,S,T	Tablet 625 mg (equivalent to elemental calcium 250 mg) Tablet 1250 mg (equivalent to elemental calcium 500 mg)
26.3	Calcium gluconate*	P,S,T	Injection 100 mg/mL
26.4	Cholecalciferol	P,S,T	Solid oral dosage form 1000 IU Solid oral dosage form 60000 IU Oral liquid 400 IU/mL
*Calcium Gluconate formulations are also listed in Section 4.2.2 - Antidotes and Other substances used in poisoning/Envenomation – Specific			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
26.5	Pyridoxine	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg
26.6	Riboflavin	P,S,T	Tablet 10 mg
26.7	Thiamine	P,S,T	Tablet 100 mg Injection 100 mg/mL
26.8	Vitamin A	P,S,T	Capsule/Tablet 50000 IU (including Chewable Tablet) Oral liquid 100000 IU/mL Injection 50000 IU/mL
Section 27			
Medicines for COVID– 19 management			
27.1	Dexamethasone*	P,S,T	Tablet 0.5 mg Tablet 2 mg Tablet 4 mg Oral liquid 0.5 mg/5 mL (p) Injection 4 mg/mL
27.2	Enoxaparin**	S,T	Injection 40 mg/ 0.4 mL Injection 60 mg/ 0.6 mL
<p><i>*Dexamethasone is also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 3.4 - Antiallergics and Medicines used in Anaphylaxis</p> <p>B. Section 7.4.3 - Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative are- Medicines used in Palliative Care</p> <p>C. Section 18.1.1 - Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives - Adrenal hormones and synthetic substitutes</p> <p><i>**Enoxaparin is also listed in -</i></p> <p>A. Section 8.2.1 - Medicines affecting Blood - Medicines affecting coagulation</p> <p>B. Section 10.5.4 - Cardiovascular medicines - Antiplatelet and Antithrombotic Medicines</p>			

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
27.3	Methylprednisolone *	S,T	Injection 40 mg/mL
27.4	Paracetamol**	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Tablet 650 mg Oral liquid 120 mg/5 mL (p) Oral Liquid 125 mg/5 mL (p) Oral Liquid 250 mg/5 mL (p)
27.5	Oxygen***	P,S,T	As licensed for medical purpose

Methylprednisolone is also listed in **Section 18.1.4 - Hormones, other Endocrine medicines and Contraceptives- Adrenal Hormones and synthetic substitutes*

***Paracetamol is also listed in –*

A. Section 2.1.5 - Analgesics, antipyretics, non steroidal anti-inflammatory medicines, medicines used to treat Gout and disease Modifying agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders- Non-opioid analgesics, antipyretics and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory medicines

B. Section 5.2.3 - Medicines used in Neurological Disorders-Antimigraine medicines

**** Oxygen is also listed in Medicines used in **Section 1.1.5 - Anaesthesia- General Anaesthetics and Oxygen***

All modified release formulations of same strength such as sustained release, controlled release, extended release, prolonged release etc. are included.

**Alphabetical List
of Medicines in
NLEM 2022**

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

1. 5-aminosalicylic acid (Mesalazine/Mesalaine)
2. 5-Fluorouracil
3. 6-Mercaptopurine
4. Abacavir
5. Abacavir (A) + Lamivudine (B)
6. Acetazolamide
7. Acetylsalicylic acid
8. Actinomycin D
9. Activated Charcoal
10. Acyclovir
11. Adenosine
12. Adrenaline
13. Albendazole
14. Allopurinol
15. All-trans retinoic acid
16. Alprostadil
17. Amikacin
18. Amiodarone
19. Amitriptyline
20. Amlodipine
21. Amoxicillin
22. Amoxicillin (A) + Clavulanic acid (B)
23. Amphotericin B
 - a) Amphotericin B (conventional)
 - b) Lipid Amphotericin B
 - c) Liposomal Amphotericin B

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

24. Ampicillin
25. Anti-D immunoglobulin
26. Anti-rabies immunoglobulin
27. Anti-tetanus immunoglobulin
28. Arsenic trioxide
29. Artemether (A) + Lumefantrine (B)
30. Artesunate
31. Artesunate (A) + Sulphadoxine – Pyrimethamine (B)
32. Ascorbic acid (Vitamin C)
33. Atazanavir (A) + Ritonavir (B)
34. Atorvastatin
35. Atracurium
36. Atropine
37. Azathioprine
38. Azithromycin
39. Baclofen
40. Barium sulphate
41. BCG vaccine
42. Bedaquiline
43. Bendamustine Hydrochloride
44. Benzathine benzylpenicillin
45. Benzoyl peroxide
46. Benzylpenicillin
47. Betamethasone
48. Betamethasone (valerate)
49. Bicalutamide

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

50. Bisacodyl
51. Bleomycin
52. Bortezomib
53. Budesonide
54. Budesonide (A) +Formoterol (B)
55. Bupivacaine
56. Buprenorphine
57. Buprenorphine (A) + Naloxone (B)
58. Caffeine
59. Calamine
60. Calcium carbonate
61. Calcium folinate
62. Calcium gluconate
63. Capecitabine
64. Carbamazepine
65. Carbimazole
66. Carboplatin
67. Carboxymethyl cellulose
68. Cefadroxil
69. Cefazolin
70. Cefixime
71. Cefotaxime
72. Ceftazidime
73. Ceftriaxone
74. Cefuroxime
75. Cetirizine

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

76. Chlorambucil
77. Chlorhexidine
78. Chloroquine
79. Cholecalciferol
80. Ciprofloxacin
81. Cisplatin
82. Clarithromycin
83. Clindamycin
84. Clobazam
85. Clofazimine
86. Clomiphene citrate
87. Clomipramine
88. Clonazepam
89. Clopidogrel
90. Clotrimazole
91. Cloxacillin
92. Clozapine
93. Coagulation factor IX
94. Coagulation factor VIII
95. Coal tar (A) + Salicylic Acid (B)
96. Colchicine
97. Condom
98. Co-trimoxazole [Sulphamethoxazole (A) + Trimethoprim (B)]
99. Cryoprecipitate
100. Cyclophosphamide

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

101. Cycloserine
102. Cyclosporine
103. Cytosine arabinoside
104. D- Penicillamine
105. Dabigatran
106. Dacarbazine
107. Daclatasvir
108. Dapsone
109. Darunavir
110. Darunavir (A) + Ritonavir (B)
111. Daunorubicin
112. Delamanid
113. Desferrioxamine
114. Dexamethasone
115. Dextran-40
116. Diazepam
117. Diclofenac
118. Dicyclomine
119. Diethylcarbamazine
120. Digoxin
121. Diltiazem
122. Dinoprostone
123. Diphtheria antitoxin
124. Dobutamine
125. Docetaxel

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

126. Dolutegravir
127. Domperidone
128. Donepezil
129. Dopamine
130. Doxorubicin
131. Doxycycline
132. DPT vaccine
133. DPT+ Hib+ Hep B vaccine
134. Efavirenz
135. Enalapril
136. Enoxaparin
137. Entecavir
138. Erythropoietin
139. Escitalopram
140. Esmolol
141. Ethambutol
142. Ethinylestradiol (A) + Levonorgestrel (B)
143. Ethionamide
144. Ethyl alcohol (Denatured)
145. Etoposide
146. Fentanyl
147. Ferrous Salts (A) + Folic Acid (B)
148. Ferrous salts
149. Filgrastim
150. Fluconazole

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

151. Fludrocortisone
152. Flunarizine
153. Fluorescein
154. Fluoxetine
155. Fluphenazine
156. Folic Acid
157. Framycetin
158. Fresh frozen plasma
159. Furosemide
160. Fusidic acid
161. Gadobenate dimeglumine
162. Gefitinib
163. Gemcitabine
164. Gentamicin
165. Glimepiride
166. Glucose
167. Glucose(A) + Sodium chloride (B)
168. Glutaraldehyde
169. Glycerin
170. Glyceryl trinitrate
171. Glycopyrrolate
172. Griseofulvin
173. Haemodialysis fluid
174. Haloperidol
175. Halothane

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

176. Heparin
177. Hepatitis B immunoglobulin
178. Hepatitis B vaccine
179. Homatropine
180. Hormone releasing IUD
181. Human chorionic gonadotropin
182. Human normal immunoglobulin
183. Hydrochlorothiazide
184. Hydrocortisone
185. Hydrogen Peroxide
186. Hydroxocobalamine
187. Hydroxychloroquine
188. Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose
189. Hydroxyurea
190. Hyoscine butylbromide
191. Ibuprofen
192. Ifosfamide
193. Imatinib
194. Insulin (Soluble)
195. Insulin Glargine
196. Insulin Intermediate Acting (NPH)
197. Insulin Premix Injection 30:70 (Regular : NPH)
198. Iohexol
199. Ipratropium
200. Irinotecan HCl Trihydrate
201. Iron sucrose

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

202. Isoflurane
203. Isoniazid
204. Isosorbide dinitrate
205. Ispaghula
206. Itraconazole
207. IUD containing Copper
208. Ivermectin
209. Japanese Encephalitis Vaccine
210. Ketamine
211. Labetalol
212. Lactulose
213. Lamivudine
214. L-Asparaginase
215. Latanoprost
216. Lenalidomide
217. Letrozole
218. Leuprolide acetate
219. Levetiracetam
220. Levodopa (A) + Carbidopa (B)
221. Levofloxacin
222. Levonorgestrel
223. Levothyroxine
224. Lignocaine
225. Lignocaine (A) + Adrenaline (B)
226. Linezolid

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

227. Lithium
228. Loperamide
229. Lopinavir (A) + Ritonavir (B)
230. Lorazepam
231. Magnesium sulphate
232. Mannitol
233. Measles vaccine
234. Mebendazole
235. Medroxyprogesterone acetate
236. Mefenamic acid
237. Mefloquine
238. Meglumine diatrizoate
239. Melphalan
240. Meropenem
241. Mesna
242. Metformin
243. Methotrexate
244. Methylergometrine
245. Methylprednisolone
246. Methylrosanilinium chloride (Gentian Violet)
247. Methylthioninium chloride (Methylene blue)
248. Metoclopramide
249. Metoprolol
250. Metronidazole
251. Midazolam
252. Mifepristone
253. Miltefosine

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

254. Misoprostol
255. Montelukast
256. Morphine
257. Moxifloxacin
258. Mupirocin
259. Mycophenolate mofetil
260. N-acetylcysteine
261. Naloxone
262. Natamycin
263. Neostigmine
264. Nevirapine
265. Nicotine replacement therapy (NRT)
266. Nifedipine
267. Nitrofurantoin
268. Nitrous oxide
269. Noradrenaline
270. Norethisterone
271. Nystatin
272. Omeprazole
273. Ondansetron
274. Oral poliomyelitis vaccine
275. Oral rehydration salts
276. Ormeloxifene (Centchroman)
277. Oxaliplatin
278. Oxygen

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

279. Oxytocin
280. Paclitaxel
281. Pantoprazole
282. Para- aminosalicylic acid
283. Paracetamol
284. Paromomycin
285. Peritoneal dialysis solution
286. Permethrin
287. Pheniramine
288. Phenobarbitone
289. Phenoxymethyl penicillin
290. Phenylephrine
291. Phenytoin
292. Phytomenadione(Vitamin K1)
293. Pilocarpine
294. Piperacillin (A) + Tazobactam (B)*
295. Platelet rich plasma/ Platelet concentrates
296. Podophyllin resin
297. Potassium chloride
298. Potassium permanganate
299. Povidone iodine
300. Pralidoxime chloride (2-PAM)
301. Praziquantel
302. Prednisolone
303. Primaquine
304. Procaine Benzylpenicillin

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

305. Proparacaine
306. Propofol
307. Propranolol
308. Protamine Sulphate
309. Pyrazinamide
310. Pyridoxine
311. Quinine
312. Rabies vaccine
313. Raltegravir
314. Ramipril
315. Red blood cells/ Packed RBCs
316. Ribavirin
317. Riboflavin
318. Rifampicin
319. Ringer lactate
320. Risperidone
321. Ritonavir
322. Rituximab
323. Rotavirus vaccine
324. Salbutamol
325. Salicylic acid
326. Sevoflurane
327. Silver sulphadiazine

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

- 328. Snake Venom Antiserum
 - a. Soluble/ liquid polyvalent
 - b. Lyophilized polyvalent
- 329. Sodium bicarbonate
- 330. Sodium chloride
- 331. Sodium nitrite
- 332. Sodium nitroprusside
- 333. Sodium thiosulphate
- 334. Sodium Valproate
- 335. Sofosbuvir
- 336. Somatostatin
- 337. Spironolactone
- 338. Streptokinase
- 339. Streptomycin
- 340. Succinylcholine
- 341. Sulfasalazine
- 342. Sumatriptan
- 343. Surfactant
- 344. Tacrolimus
- 345. Tamoxifen
- 346. Telmisartan
- 347. Temozolomide
- 348. Tenecteplase
- 349. Teneligliptin
- 350. Tenofovir (A) + Lamivudine (B)

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

351. Tenofovir (A) + Lamivudine (B) + Dolutegravir (C)
352. Tenofovir (A) + Lamivudine (B) + Efavirenz (C)
353. Tenofovir Alafenamide Fumarate (TAF)
354. Tenofovir Disproxil Fumarate (TDF)
355. Terbinafine
356. Tetanus toxoid
357. Thalidomide
358. Thiamine
359. Thiopentone
360. Timolol
361. Tiotropium
362. Tramadol
363. Tranexamic acid
364. Trastuzumab
365. Trihexyphenidyl
366. Tropicamide
367. Tuberculin, Purified Protein derivative
368. Valganciclovir
369. Vancomycin
370. Vecuronium
371. Verapamil
372. Vinblastine
373. Vincristine
374. Vitamin A

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines in NLEM 2022

- 375. Warfarin
- 376. Water for Injection
- 377. Whole blood
- 378. Xylometazoline
- 379. Zidovudine
- 380. Zidovudine (A) + Lamivudine (B)
- 381. Zidovudine (A) + Lamivudine (B) + Nevirapine (C)
- 382. Zinc Sulphate
- 383. Zoledronic acid
- 384. Zolpidem

**Medicines Added
Therapeutic category
wise in
NLEM 2022**

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Medicines Added Therapeutic category wise in NLEM 2022
Section 1 Medicines used in Anaesthesia
NIL
Section 2 Analgesics, Antipyretics, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs), Medicines used to treat Gout and Disease Modifying Agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders
NIL
Section 3 Antiallergics and medicines used in anaphylaxis
NIL
Section 4 Antidotes and Other Substances used in Management of Poisonings/Envenomation
NIL
Section 5 Medicines used in Neurological disorders
NIL

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 6				
Anti-infective medicines				
6.1.2 -Antifilarial				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
1	6.1.5	Ivermectin	P,S,T	Tablet 6 mg Tablet 12 mg
6.2-Antibacterials				
6.2.1 – Beta-lactam Medicines				
2	6.2.1.14	Meropenem	T	Powder for Injection 500 mg (as trihydrate) Powder for Injection 1000 mg (as trihydrate)
6.2.2 - Other antibacterials				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
3	6.2.2.2	Cefuroxime	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg Syrup 125 mg/ 5 mL (p) Injection 1500 mg
4	6.2.2.11	Phenoxymethyl penicillin	P,S,T	Tablet 250 mg
5	6.2.2.12	Procaine Benzylpenicillin	P,S,T	Powder for injection 1000 mg (=1 million IU)
6.4-Antituberculosis medicines				

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
6	6.4.1	Amikacin	S,T	Injection 100 mg/mL Injection 250 mg/mL Injection 500 mg/mL
7	6.4.2	Bedaquiline	T	Tablet 100 mg
8	6.4.7	Delamanid	T	Tablet 50 mg
6.5-Antifungal medicines				
	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
9	6.5.5	Itraconazole	S,T	Capsule 100 mg Capsule 200 mg Oral liquid 10 mg/mL
10	6.5.6	Mupirocin	P,S,T	Ointment 2%
11	6.5.8	Terbinafine	P,S,T	Cream 1%
6.6.2 - Anti-Cytomegalovirus (CMV) medicines				
	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
12	6.6.2.1	Valganciclovir	S, T	Tablet 450 mg Powder for oral solution 50 mg/mL

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

6.7- Medicines used in the Management of HIV				
13	6.7.1.3	Lamivudine	S,T	Tablet 100 mg Tablet 150 mg
14	6.7.1.5	Tenofovir (A) + Lamivudine (B) + Dolutegravir (C)	P,S,T	Tablet 300 mg (A) + 300 mg (B) + 50 mg (C)
6.7.3 - Integrase inhibitors				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
15	6.7.3.1	Dolutegravir	S,T	Tablet 50 mg
6.7.4-Protease inhibitors				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
16	6.7.4.3	Darunavir (A) + Ritonavir (B)	S,T	Tablet 600 mg (A) + Tablet 100 mg (B)
6.8 - Medicines for hepatitis B and hepatitis C				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
17	6.8.1	Daclatasvir	S,T	Tablet 60 mg Tablet 30 mg

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

18	6.8.5	Tenofovir Alafenamide Fumarate (TAF)	S,T	Tablet 25 mg
Section 7 Antimigraine medicines (Now in Section 5 Medicines used in Neurological Disorders)				
NIL				
Section 8 Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives and Medicines used in Palliative Care (Now in Section 7)				
7.1- Antineoplastic Medicines				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
19	7.1.6	Bendamustine Hydrochloride	T	Injection 25 mg Injection 100 mg/vial
20	7.1.26	Irinotecan HCl Trihydrate	T	Solution for injection 20 mg/ mL
21	7.1.28	Lenalidomide	T	Capsule 5 mg Capsule 25 mg
7.2-Hormones and anti-hormones used in cancer therapy				

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
22	7.2.3	Leuprolide acetate	T	Powder for injection 3.75 mg Powder for injection 11.25 mg Powder for injection 22.5 mg
Section 8 Medicines affecting Blood				
NIL				
Section 9 Antiparkinsonism medicines (Now in Section 5.3– Medicines used in Neurological Disorders)				
NIL				
Section 10 Medicines affecting Blood				
NIL				
Section 11 Blood products and Plasma substitutes				
NIL				
Section 12 Cardiovascular Medicines (Now in Section 10)				

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

10.5- Antiplatelet and Antithrombotic Medicines				
	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
23	10.5.3	Dabigatran	S, T	Tablet 110 mg Tablet 150 mg
24	10.5.7	Tenecteplase	S,T	Injection 30 mg/vial Injection 40 mg/vial
Section 13 Dermatological medicines (Topical)				
NIL				
Section 14 Dermatological medicines (Topical)				
NIL				
Section 15 Diagnostic Agents				
NIL				
Section 16 Dialysis solutions				
NIL				

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 17				
Disinfectants and Antiseptics and				
NIL				
Section 18				
Diuretics				
NIL				
Section 19				
Ear, Nose and Throat medicines				
NIL				
Section 20				
Gastrointestinal medicines				
NIL				
Section 21				
Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives				
(Now in Section 18)				
18.1-Adrenal Hormones and Synthetic substitutes				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
25	18.1.2	Fludrocortisone	S,T	Tablet 100 mcg
18.2 - Contraceptives				
18.2.1 - Hormonal Contraceptives				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
26	18.2.3	Ormeloxifene	P,S,T	Tablet 30 mg

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

		(Centchroman)		
18.3–Medicines used in diabetes mellitus				
18.3.1–Insulins and other antidiabetic agents				
27	18.3.1.4	Insulin Glargine	P,S,T	Injection 100 IU/mL
28	18.3.1.7	Teneligliptin	P,S,T	Tablet 20 mg
Section 22 Immunologicals (Now in Section 19)				
For universal immunization				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
29	19.4.8	Rotavirus vaccine	P, S, T	As licensed
Section 23 Muscle relaxants and cholinesterase inhibitors (Now in Section 1- Medicines used in Anaesthesia) (sub-section 1.4 - Muscle relaxants and cholinesterase inhibitors)				
NIL				

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 24–Medicines for neonatal care				
NIL				
Section 25 Ophthalmological Medicines (Now in Section 21)				
21.4-Miotics and Antiglaucoma Medicines				
	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
30	21.4.2	Latanoprost	P,S,T	Drops 0.005 %
Section 26–Oxytocics and Antioxytocic				
NIL				
Section 27 Medicines used in treatment of Psychiatric Disorders (Now in Section 23)				
23.5-Medicines for disorders due to psychoactive substance abuse				
	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

31	23.5.1	Buprenorphine	P,S,T	Tablet (Sub-lingual) 0.4 mg
32	23.5.2	Buprenorphine (A) + Naloxone (B)	P,S,T	Tablet (Sub-lingual) 0.4 mg (A) + 0.1 mg (B) Tablet (Sub-lingual) 2 mg (A) + 0.5 mg (B)
33	23.5.3	Nicotine (for nicotine replacement therapy)	P,S,T	Oral Dosage forms 2 mg Oral Dosage forms 4 mg
Section 28 Medicines acting on the respiratory tract (Now in Section 24)				
24.1-Antiasthmatic Medicines				
	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
34	24.1.8	Montelukast	S,T	Tablet 4 mg Tablet 5 mg (including chewable tablets) Tablet 10 mg
Section 29 Solutions correcting Water, Electrolyte disturbances and Acid-base disturbances (Now in Section 25)				
NIL				
Section 30 Vitamins and minerals (Now in Section 26)				
NIL				

**Alphabetical List of
Medicines Added to
NLEM 2022**

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines Added to NLEM 2022

1. Amikacin
2. Bedaquiline
3. Bendamustine Hydrochloride
4. Buprenorphine
5. Buprenorphine (A) + Naloxone (B)
6. Cefuroxime
7. Dabigatran
8. Daclatasvir
9. Darunavir (A) + Ritonavir (B)
10. Delamanid
11. Dolutegravir
12. Fludrocortisone
13. Insulin Glargine
14. Irinotecan HCl Trihydrate
15. Itraconazole
16. Ivermectin
17. Lamivudine
18. Latanoprost

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines Added to NLEM 2022

19. Lenalidomide
20. Leuprolide acetate
21. Meropenem
22. Montelukast
23. Mupirocin
24. Nicotine replacement therapy (NRT)
25. Ormeloxifene (Centchroman)
26. Phenoxymethyl penicillin
27. Procaine Benzyl penicillin
28. Rotavirus vaccine
29. Tenecteplase
30. Teneligliptin
31. Tenofovir (A) + Lamivudine (B) + Dolutegravir (C)
32. Tenofovir Alafenamide Fumarate (TAF)
33. Terbinafine
34. Valganciclovir

**Medicines Deleted from
Therapeutic category
wise
NLEM 2015**

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Medicines Deleted from Therapeutic category wise NLEM 2015				
Section 1– Anaesthetic Agents				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
1	1.2.4	Prilocaine (A) + Lignocaine (B)	T	Cream 2.5% (A) + 2.5% (B)
Section 2-Analgesics, antipyretics, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medicines, medicines used to treat Gout and disease Modifying agents used in Rheumatoid Disorders				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
2	2.4.3	Leflunomide	S,T	Tablet 10 mg Tablet 20 mg
Section 3-Antiallergics and medicines used in anaphylaxis				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
3	3.3	Chlorpheniramine	P,S,T	Tablet 4 mg Oral liquid 2 mg/5 ml
Section 4-Antidotes and Other substances used in poisoning treatment				
4.2–Specific				
		Medicine	Level of	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

			Healthcare	
4	4.2.4	Dimercaprol	S,T	Injection 50 mg/ml
Section 5 – Medicines used in Neurological Disorders				
NIL				
Section 6-Anti-infective medicines				
6.2.4-Antituberculosis medicines				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
5	6.2.4.1	Capreomycin	P,S,T	Powder for Injection 1 g
6	6.2.4.6	Kanamycin	P,S,T	Powder for Injection 500 mg Powder for Injection 750 mg Powder for Injection 1 g
7	6.2.4.12	Rifabutin	S,T	Capsule 150 mg
6.4.2-Anti Cytomegalovirus (CMV) medicines				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
8	6.4.2.1	Ganciclovir	S,T	Capsule 250 mg Powder for Injection 500 mg

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

6.4.3-Medicines used in the management of HIV

6.4.3.1 -Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors

	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
9	6.4.3.1.3	Lamivudine (A) + Nevirapine (B) + Stavudine (B)	S,T	Dispersible Tablet 30mg (A) + 50mg (B) + 6mg (C) Tablet 150mg (A) + 200mg (B) + 30mg (C)
10	6.4.3.1.5	Stavudine (A) + Lamivudine (B)	S,T	Dispersible Tablet 6 mg (A) + 30 mg (B) (p) Tablet 30 mg (A) + 150 mg (B)

6.4.4-Medicines for hepatitis B and hepatitis C

	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
11	6.4.4.2	Pegylated interferon alfa 2a	S,T	Injection 180 mcg
		Pegylated interferon alfa 2b	S,T	Injection 80 mcg Injection 100 mcg Injection 120 mcg

6.5.1–Antiamoebic and anti giardiasis medicines

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
12	6.5.1.1	Diloxanide furoate	P,S,T	Tablet 500 mg
6.5.4-Antipneumocystosis and antitoxoplasmosis medicines				
13	6.5.4.2	Pentamidine	S,T	Powder for Injection 200 mg
Section 7–Antimigraine medicines				
NIL				
Section 8 –Anti-cancer agents including Immunosuppressives, and Medicines used in Palliative Care				
NIL				
	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
14	8.1.30	Procarbazine	T	Capsule 50 mg
Section 9–Antiparkinsonism medicines				
NIL				
Section 10–Medicines affecting blood				

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

NIL				
10.3-Antihypertensive Medicines				
	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
15	12.3.6	Methyldopa	P,S,T	Tablet 250 mg Tablet 500 mg
Section 11–Blood products and Plasma substitutes				
NIL				
Section 12- Cardiovascular Medicines				
12.3-Antihypertensive medicines				
	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
16	12.3.2	Atenolol	P,S,T	Tablet 50 mg Tablet 100 mg
12.5-Antithrombotic medicine (Cardiovascular/ Cerebrovascular)				
	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
17	12.5.2	Alteplase	T	Powder for Injection 20 mg Powder for Injection 50 mg

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 13–Dermatological medicines (Topical)				
NIL				
Section 14–Dermatological medicines (Topical)				
14.6–Miscellaneous				
	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
18	14.6.2	White Petrolatum	P,S,T	Jelly 100%
Section 15 –Diagnostic agents				
NIL				
Section 16–Dialysis solutions				
NIL				
Section 17– Antiseptics and Disinfectants				
17.1- Antiseptics				
	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

19	17.1.1	Cetrimide	P,S,T	Solution 20 % (Concentrate for dilution)
17.2–Disinfectants				
20	17.2.1	Bleaching powder	P,S,T	Containing not less than 30% w/w of available chlorine (as per I.P)
Section 18–Diuretics				
NIL				
Section 19–Ear, Nose and Throatmedicines				
NIL				
Section 20–Gastrointestinal medicines				
20.1–Antiulcer medicines				
	Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)	

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

21	20.1.4	Sucralfate	S,T	Oral liquid 1g
22	20.1.3	Ranitidine	P,S,T	Tablet 150 mg Oral liquid 75 mg/5 mL Injection 25 mg/mL
Section 21–Hormones, other Endocrine Medicines and Contraceptives				
21.2.1–Hormonal contraceptives				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
23	21.2.1.2	Ethinylestradiol (A) + Norethisterone (B)	P,S,T	Tablet 0.035 mg (A) +1 mg (B)
21.3–Estrogens				
24	21.3.1	Ethinylestradiol	P,S,T	Tablet 0.01 mg Tablet 0.05 mg
Section 22–Immunologicals				
NIL				

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Section 23–Muscle relaxants and cholinesterase inhibitors				
NIL				
Section 24–Medicines for neonatal care				
NIL				
Section 25–Ophthalmological Medicines				
25.1-Anti-infective medicines				
		Medicine	Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
25	25.1.3	Erythromycin	P,S,T	Ointment 0.5 %
Section 26–Oxytocics and Antioxytocics				
NIL				
Section 27– Medicines in treatment of Psychiatric Disorders				

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

NIL				
Section 28–Medicines acting on the respiratory tract				
NIL				
Section 29–Solutions correcting water, electrolyte disturbances and acid-base disturbances				
NIL				
Section 30–Vitamins and minerals				
	Medicine		Level of Healthcare	Dosage form(s) and strength(s)
26	30.5	Nicotinamide	P,S,T	Tablet 50 mg

**Alphabetical List of
Medicines Deleted from
NLEM 2015**

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Alphabetical List of Medicines Deleted from NLEM 2015

1. Alteplase
2. Atenolol
3. Bleaching Powder
4. Capreomycin
5. Ceftrimide
6. Chlorpheniramine
7. Diloxanide furoate
8. Dimercaprol
9. Erythromycin
10. Ethinylestradiol
11. Ethinylestradiol(A) Norethisterone (B)
12. Ganciclovir
13. Kanamycin
14. Lamivudine (A) + Nevirapine (B) + Stavudine (C)
15. Leflunomide
16. Methyldopa
17. Nicotinamide
18. Pegylated interferon alfa 2a, Pegylated interferon alfa 2b
19. Pentamidine
20. Prilocaine (A) + Lignocaine (B)
21. Procarbazine

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

22. Ranitidine
23. Rifabutin
24. Stavudine (A) + Lamivudine (B)
25. Sucralfate
26. White Petrolatum

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

INDEX

- 5-aminosalicylic acid, 61
5-Fluorouracil, 37
6-Mercaptopurine, 37
Abacavir, 28
Abacavir (A) + Lamivudine (B), 29
Acetazolamide, 72
Acetylsalicylic acid, 6, 15, 52
Actinomycin D, 37
Activated Charcoal, 11
Acyclovir, 28, 31, 71
Adenosine, 50
Adrenaline, 9
Albendazole, 18
Allopurinol, 8, 42
All-trans retinoic acid, 37
Alprostadil, 70
Amikacin, 24
Amiodarone, 50
Amitriptyline, 16, 42, 75
Amlodipine, 50
Amoxicillin, 19
Amoxicillin (A) + Clavulanic acid (B), 19
Amphotericin B, 26, 34
Ampicillin, 20
Anti-D immunoglobulin, 68
Anti-rabies immunoglobulin, 68
Anti-tetanus immunoglobulin, 68
Arsenic trioxide, 37
Artemether (A) + Lumefantrine (B), 35
Artesunate, 35
Artesunate (A) + Sulphadoxine - Pyrimethamine (B), 35
Ascorbic acid, 81
Atazanavir (A) + Ritonavir (B), 30
Atorvastatin, 53
Atracurium, 5
Atropine, 4, 11, 72
Azathioprine, 9, 41
Azithromycin, 21, 32
Baclofen, 5
Barium sulphate, 56
BCG vaccine, 69
Bedaquiline, 24
Bendamustine Hydrochloride, 37
Benzathine benzylpenicillin, 20
Benzoyl peroxide, 55
Benzylpenicillin, 20
Betamethasone, 74
Betamethasone (valerate), 54
Bicalutamide, 40
Bisacodyl, 61
Bleomycin, 37
Bortezomib, 37
Budesonide, 59, 78
Budesonide (A) +Formoterol (B), 79
Bupivacaine, 4
Buprenorphine, 78
Buprenorphine (A) + Naloxone (B), 78
Caffeine, 70
Calamine, 55
Calcium carbonate, 81
Calcium folinate, 37
Calcium gluconate, 11, 81
Capecitabine, 37
Carbamazepine, 13, 76
Carbimazole, 67
Carboplatin, 41
Carboxymethyl cellulose, 73
Cefadroxil, 20
Cefazolin, 20
Cefixime, 20
Cefotaxime, 20, 31
Ceftazidime, 21
Ceftriaxone, 21
Cefuroxime, 21
Cetirizine, 9
Chlorambucil, 38
Chlorhexidine, 57
Chloroquine, 36
Cholecalciferol, 81
Ciprofloxacin, 22, 59, 71
Cisplatin, 38
Clarithromycin, 22, 24
Clindamycin, 22, 31, 34, 36
Clobazam, 13
Clofazimine, 24, 25
Clomiphene citrate, 66
Clomipramine, 77
Clonazepam, 77
Clopidogrel, 53

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

- Clotrimazole, 27, 32, 54, 59
Cloxacillin, 21
Clozapine, 74
Coagulation factor IX, 48
Coagulation factor VIII, 48
Coal tar (A) + Salicylic Acid (B), 55
Colchicine, 8
Condom, 65
Co-trimoxazole [Sulphamethoxazole (A) + Trimethoprim (B)], 22, 35
Cryoprecipitate, 48
Cyclophosphamide, 38
Cycloserine, 25
Cyclosporine, 41
Cytosine Arabinoside, 38
D- Penicillamine, 11
Dabigatran, 53
Dacarbazine, 38
Daclatasvir, 32
Dapsone, 24
Darunavir, 31
Darunavir (A) + Ritonavir (B), 31
Daunorubicin, 38
Delamanid, 25
Desferrioxamine, 11
Dexamethasone, 10, 42, 63, 82
Dextran-40, 48
Diazepam, 13, 43
Diclofenac, 7
Dicyclomine, 61
Diethylcarbamazine (DEC), 11
Digoxin, 50, 51
Diltiazem, 49
Dinoprostone, 73
Diphtheria antitoxin, 68
Dobutamine, 52
Docetaxel, 38
Dolutegravir, 30
Domperidone, 60
Donepezil, 17
Dopamine, 52
Doxorubicin, 38
Doxycycline, 23, 36
DPT vaccine, 69
DPT+ Hib+ Hep B vaccine, 69
Efavirenz, 30
Enalapril, 51
Enoxaparin, 46, 53, 82
Entecavir, 32
Erythropoietin, 45
Escitalopram, 76
Esmolol, 50
Ethambutol, 25
Ethinylestradiol (A)+ Levonorgestrel (B), 64
Ethionamide, 25
Ethyl alcohol (Denatured), 57
Etoposide, 38
Fentanyl, 7
Ferrous Salt (A)+ Folic acid (B), 45
Ferrous salts, 45
Filgrastim, 43
Fluconazole, 27
Fludrocortisone, 63
Flunarizine, 17
Fluorescein, 56
Fluoxetine, 43, 76, 77
Fluphenazine, 74
Folic Acid, 46
Framycetin, 54
Fresh Frozen Plasma, 47
Furosemide, 58
Fusidic acid, 54
Gadobenate dimeglumine, 56
Gefitinib, 38
Gemcitabine, 39
Gentamicin, 23
Glimepiride, 65
Glucose(A) + Sodium chloride (B), 80
Glucose, 66, 80
Glutaraldehyde, 58
Glycerin (as mentioned in IP), 55
Glyceryl trinitrate, 49
Glycopyrrolate, 5
Griseofulvin, 27
Haemodialysis fluid, 57
Haloperidol, 75
Halothane, 3
Heparin, 46, 53
Hepatitis B immunoglobulin, 68
Hepatitis B vaccine, 69

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

- Homatropine, 73
Hormone Releasing IUD, 65
Human chorionic gonadotropin, 66
Human normal immunoglobulin, 58
Hydrochlorothiazide, 51, 58
Hydrocortisone, 10, 63, 79
Hydrogen peroxide, 57
Hydroxocobalamin, 46
Hydroxychloroquine, 9
Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, 73
Hydroxyurea, 39, 46
Hyoscine butyl bromide, 61
Ibuprofen, 7, 16
Ifosfamide, 39
Imatinib, 39
Insulin (Soluble), 65
Insulin Glargine, 66
Insulin Intermediate Acting (NPH), 65
Insulin Premix, 66
Iohexol, 56
Ipratropium, 79
Irinotecan HCl Trihydrate, 39
Iron sucrose, 46
Isoflurane, 3
Isoniazid, 25
Isosorbide dinitrate, 49
Isosorbide-5- mononitrate, 53
Ispaghula, 61
Itraconazole, 27
IUD containing Copper, 65
Ivermectin, 19
Japanese Encephalitis vaccine, 69
Ketamine, 3
Labetalol, 51
Lactulose, 43, 62
Lamivudine, 29
L-Asparaginase, 39
Latanoprost, 72
Lenalidomide, 39
Letrozole, 40
Leuprolide acetate, 41
Levetiracetam, 13
Levodopa (A) + Carbidopa (B), 17
Levofloxacin, 25
Levonorgestrel, 64
Levothyroxine, 67
Lignocaine, 4, 50
Lignocaine (A) + Adrenaline (B), 4
Linezolid, 25
Lithium, 76
Loperamide, 43
Lopinavir (A) + Ritonavir (B), 31
Lorazepam, 13
Magnesium sulphate, 14
Mannitol, 58
Measles vaccine, 70
Mebendazole, 18
Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 67
Mefenamic acid, 7
Mefloquine, 36
Meglumine diatrizoate, 56
Melphalan, 39
Meropenem, 21
Mesna, 44
Metformin, 66
Methotrexate, 9, 39
Methylergometrine, 73
Methylprednisolone, 63, 83
Methylrosanilinium chloride, 57
Methylthioninium chloride, 11
Metoclopramide, 44, 60
Metoprolol, 49
Metronidazole, 25, 33
Midazolam, 5, 14, 44
Mifepristone, 74
Miltefosine, 34
Misoprostol, 74
Montelukast, 79
Morphine, 5, 8, 44
Moxifloxacin, 25
Mupirocin, 27
Mycophenolate mofetil, 42
N-acetylcysteine, 12
Naloxone, 12
Natamycin, 71
Neostigmine, 6, 12
Nevirapine, 30
Nicotine (for nicotine replacement therapy), 78
Nifedipine, 74
Nitrofurantoin, 23

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

- Nitrous oxide, 3
Noradrenaline, 52
Norethisterone, 67
Nystatin, 27
Omeprazole, 60
Ondansetron, 44, 60
Oral poliomyelitis vaccine, 70
Oral rehydration salts, 62, 80
Ormeloxifene, 64
Oxaliplatin, 40
Oxygen, 3, 83
Oxytocin, 74
Paclitaxel, 40
Pantoprazole, 60
Para- aminosalicylic acid, 26
Paracetamol, 7, 16, 83
Paromomycin, 34
Peritoneal dialysis solution, 57
Permethrin, 55
Pheniramine, 10
Phenobarbitone, 14
Phenoxyethyl penicillin, 23
Phenylephrine, 73
Phenytoin, 14
Phytomenadione, 46
Pilocarpine, 72
Piperacillin (A) + Tazobactam (B), 21
Platelet rich plasma/ Platelet concentrates, 47
Podophyllin resin, 55
Potassium chloride, 80
Potassium permanganate, 58
Povidone iodine, 57, 71
Pralidoxime chloride (2-PAM), 12
Praziquantel, 19
Prednisolone, 10, 41, 64, 71
Primaquine, 36
Procaine Benzylpenicillin, 23
Proparacaine, 56, 72
Propofol, 3
Propranolol, 17
Protamine Sulphate, 46
Pyrazinamide, 26
Pyridoxine, 82
Quinine, 36
Rabies vaccine, 70
Raltegravir, 30
Ramipril, 51
Red blood cells, 47
Ribavirin, 33
Riboflavin, 82
Rifampicin, 24, 26
Ringer lactate, 81
Risperidone, 75
Ritonavir, 31
Rituximab, 40
Rotavirus vaccine, 70
Salbutamol, 79
Salicylic acid, 55
Sevoflurane, 3
Silver sulphadiazine, 54
Snake Venom Antiserum, 12, 68
Sodium bicarbonate, 81
Sodium chloride, 81
Sodium nitrite, 12
Sodium Nitroprusside, 51
Sodium thiosulphate, 12
Sodium Valproate, 15, 76
Sofosbuvir, 33
Somatostatin, 62
Spironolactone, 52, 58
Streptokinase, 53
Streptomycin, 26
Succinylcholine, 6
Sulfasalazine, 9
Sumatriptan, 16
Surfactant, 70
Tacrolimus, 42
Tamoxifen, 41
Telmisartan, 51
Temozolomide, 40
Tenecteplase, 53
Teneligliptin, 66
Tenofovir Disoproxil fumarate (A) + Lamivudine (B), 29
Tenofovir Disoproxil fumarate (A) + Lamivudine (B) + Dolutegravir (C), 29
Tenofovir Disoproxil fumarate (A) + Lamivudine (B) + Efavirenz (C), 29
Tenofovir Alafenamide Fumarate (TAF), 33
Tenofovir Disoproxil Fumarate (TDF), 29, 33

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

Terbinafine, 27
Tetanus toxoid, 70
Thalidomide, 40
Thiamine, 82
Thiopentone, 3
Timolol, 72
Tiotropium, 80
Tramadol, 8, 45
Tranexamic acid, 46
Trastuzumab, 40
Trihexyphenidyl, 17
Tropicamide, 56, 73
Tuberculin Purified Protein derivative, 68
Valganciclovir, 28, 32
Vancomycin, 23
Vecuronium, 6
Verapamil, 50
Vinblastine, 40
Vincristine, 40
Vitamin A, 82
Warfarin, 47
Water for Injection, 81
Whole blood, 47
Xylometazoline, 59
Zidovudine, 29
Zidovudine (A) + Lamivudine (B), 29
Zidovudine (A) + Lamivudine (B) + Nevirapine
(C),30
Zinc Sulphate, 62
Zoledronic acid, 45
Zolpidem, 77

**National List of
Essential Medicines
(NLEM), 2022**

List of Experts

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

List of Experts Participated in NLEM 2022 Deliberation

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
1.	A K Rai	E.N.T.	Principal Consultant	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Delhi
2.	Abha Singh	Obstetrics &Gynaecology	Professor	Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi
3.	Abhinav Kumar	Surgery	Associate Professor	JPN Trauma Centre AIIMS, Delhi
4.	Abhinav Sinha	Malaria Epidemiology	Scientist E	ICMR-NIMR Delhi
5.	Abid Jilani	Cardiology	Professor	Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, Delhi
6.	Ajay Kumar Dudeja	Paediatrics	Senior Paediatrician	Kalawati Saran Children Hospital, Delhi
7.	Ajay Mahajan	Cardiology	Professor	Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College, Mumbai
8.	Ajay Shukla	Pharmacology	Assistant Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhoapl
9.	Ajit Avasthi	Psychiatry	Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
10.	Alka Kriplani	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
11.	Alok Dhawan	Toxicology	Director	CSIR-Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
12.	Alok Thakkar	Otorhinolaryngology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
13.	Amit Kumar Satpathy	Pediatrics	Associate Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar
14.	Amita Aggarwal	Clinical Immunology	Professor	SGPGI, Lucknow
15.	Anant Mohan	Pulmonary Medicine & Sleep Disorder	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
16.	Anil Aggarwal	Gastrointestinal Surgery	Professor	Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, Delhi
17.	Anil Bhansali	Endocrinology	Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
18.	Animesh Ray	Medicines	Assistant Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
19.	Anirban Biswas	Neurotology	Founder & Head	Vertigo & Deafness Clinic, Kolkata
20.	Anju Seth	Paediatrics	Professor	Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, Delhi
21.	Anoop Misra	Endocrinologist	Chairman	National Diabetes, Obesity & Cholesterol Foundation

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
22.	Anubhav Gupta	CTVs	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
23.	Anup Anvikar	Malaria Field	Scientist-F	ICMR-NIMR, Delhi
24.	Anup Kumar	Urology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
25.	Anup Kumar Kundu	Urology	Professor	IPGMER, Kolkata
26.	Anupam Prakash	Medicines	Professor	Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi
27.	Anuradha H V	Pharmacology	Head	M.S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bengaluru
28.	Anushree D. Patil	Clinical Research	Scientist-D	ICMR-NIRRH, Mumbai
29.	Arti Kapil	Microbiology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
30.	Arun Aggarwal	Otorhinolaryngology	Former Head	Maulana Azad Medical College, Delhi
31.	Aruna Kekre	Obstetrics and Gynecology	Professor	Christian Medical College, Vellore
32.	Arvind Kumar	Medicines	Associate Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
33.	Ashish Kakkar	Pharmacology	Assistant Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
34.	Ashok K. Deorari	Paediatric	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
35.	Ashok Vaid	Medical Oncology	Chairman	Medanta Hospital, Gurugram
36.	Asith Mittal	Dermatology	Professor	RNT Medical College, Udaipur, Rajasthan
37.	Atul Sharma	Oncology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
38.	Awadesh Kumar Jha	Pharmacology	Professor	Government Medical College, Bihar
39.	B Ghosh	Ophthalmology	Former Director	Guru Nanak Eye Centre, Delhi
40.	B N Gangadhar	Psychiatry	Director	NIMHANS, Bengaluru
41.	Bani Sarcar	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Professor	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Delhi
42.	Bikash Medhi	Pharmacology	Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
43.	Biswa Mohan Padhy	Pharmacology	Associate Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
44.	Biswaroop Chakrabarty	Paediatrics	Assistant Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
45.	C K Durga	Surgery	Professor	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Delhi
46.	C.D. Tripathi	Pharmacology	Professor	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
47.	Chayna Sarkar	Pharmacology	Professor	NEIGRIHMS, Shillong, Meghalaya
48.	Chetna Desai	Pharmacology	Head	BJ Medical College, Asarwa, Gujarat
49.	Chinmoyee Das	Public Health	Deputy Director	National AIDS Control Organization, Delhi
50.	D C Katoch	Ayurveda	Advisor	Ministry of AYUSH
51.	D S Meena	Anaesthesia	Professor	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi
52.	DBV Madhusudan Rao	Anaesthesia	Associate Professor	Andhra Medical Rao College, Visakhapatnam
53.	Debashish Chowdhury	Neurology	Professor	G.B. Pant Hospital, Delhi
54.	Deepika Saraf	Epidemiology	Scientist-E	Indian Council of Medical Research, Delhi

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
55.	Dennis Xavier	Pharmacology	Professor	St John's Medical College, Bangalore
56.	Devi Dayal Gupta	Pharmacology	Professor	Indira Gandhi Medical College, Shimla
57.	Digambar Behera	Pulmonary	Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
58.	Dinesh Kumar Badyal	Pharmacology	Head	Christian Medical College, Ludhiana
59.	Dipankar Bhowmik	Nephrology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
60.	Forhad Zaman	Community Medicines	Professor	Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Sikkim
61.	G D Puri	Anaesthesia	Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
62.	G.C. Khilnani	Critical Care & Sleep Medicine	Chairman	PSRI Hospital, Delhi
63.	Gagandeep Singh	Microbiology	Assistant Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
64.	Gajanan D Velhal	Community Medicine	Head	Seth G S Medical College, Mumbai
65.	Garima Kachhawa	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Additional Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
66.	H P Anand	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Professor	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
67.	Harender Kumar	Medicine	Professor	BSA Medical College & Hospital, Delhi
68.	Harivansh Chopra	Community Medicines	Professor	Govt. Medical college, Meerut , Uttar Pradesh
69.	Harmeet Singh Rehan	Pharmacology	Professor	Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi
70.	J C Suri	Pulmonary Medicine and Sleep Disorder	Professor	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
71.	Jhuma Sankar	Paediatrics	Assistant Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
72.	Justin Paul	Cardiology	Professor	Apollo Medical Centre, Chennai
73.	K H Srinivasa	Cardiology	Professor	SICSR, Bangalore
74.	K K Talwar	Cardiology	Professor	Max Hospital, Delhi
75.	K. Chandra Kala	Pharmacology	Associate Professor	Guntur Medical College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh
76.	K.V. Siva Prasad	Pharmacology	Professor	Rangaraya Medical College, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
77.	Kamal Krishnu Kundu	Pharmacology	Professor	Agartala Government Medical College, Tripura
78.	Kameshwar Prasad	Neurology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
79.	Kamini Walia	Antimicrobial Diseases	Scientist F	Indian Council of Medical Research, Delhi
80.	Kamlesh	Ophthalmology	Professor	Guru Nanak Eye Hospital, Delhi
81.	Krishna Biswas	Endocrinology & Metabolism	Professor	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
82.	Krishna Panday	Clinical Medicine	Director	ICMR- RMRIMS Patna
83.	Lalit Kumar	Medical Oncology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
84.	Lalit Kumar Gupta	Pharmacology	Professor	Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi
85.	Lalit Maine	Orthopaedics	Professor	LNJP Hospital, Delhi
86.	Lyla K. N	Pharmacology	Head	Travancore Medical College and Hospital, Kollam, Kerala
87.	M K Lal	Medicine	Senior Physician	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
88.	M K Sen	Pulmonary Medicine & Sleep Disorder	Consultant	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
89.	M Ramesh	Pharmacology	Head	JSS Medical College Hospital, Mysore, Karnataka
90.	M.C. Gupta	Pharmacology	Head	PGIMS, Rohtak, Haryana
91.	Mahipal Sachdev	Ophthalmology	Chairman & Medical Director	Centre For Sight Group of Eye Hospitals, Delhi
92.	Manik Mahajan	Radio-Diagnosis	Lecturer	Govt. Medical college Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir
93.	Manish Soneja	Medicines	Associate Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
94.	Manjari Tripathi	Neurology	Additional Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
95.	Manju Puri	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Professor	Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi
96.	Manju Sengar	Medical Oncology	Professor	Tata Memorial Hospital, Mumbai
97.	Manoj Kumar Dash	Community Medicine	Assistant Professor	Pt. Raghunath Murmu Medical College, Baripada, Odisha
98.	Manoj Kumar Saurabh	Pharmacology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Deoghar, Jharkhand

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
99.	Mira Desai	Pharmacology	Professor	Nootan Medical College and Research Centre, Gujrat
100.	Mohit Gupta	Cardiology	Professor	G.B. Pant Hospital, Delhi
101.	N. Poorana Ganga Devi	General Medicine	Scientist C	ICMR- NIRT, Chennai
102.	N.N. Mathur	ENT	Director	Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi
103.	Narendra Kumar Bagri	Paediatrics	Associate Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
104.	Naresh Gupta	Medicines	Former Director	Maulana Azad Medical College, Delhi
105.	Naresh Kumar Gill	Public Health	Deputy Director	National Vector Borne Disease Control Programme, MoHFW
106.	Neelam Marwaha	Transfusion Medicine	Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
107.	Neena Khanna	Dermatology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
108.	Neeraj Pandit	Cardiology	Professor	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Delhi
109.	Neerja Bhatla	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
110.	Nikhil Tandon	Endocrinology & Metabolism	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi
111.	Nilima Kshirsagar	Pharmacology	National Chair	Clinical Pharmacology, ICMR, Delhi-Mumbai
112.	Nimesh Desai	Psychiatrist	Professor	Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences, Delhi
113.	Nithya Gogtay	Pharmacology	Head	Seth GS Medical Mumbai, Maharashtra
114.	Niyati Trivedi	Pharmacology	Head	Medical college, Baroda, Gujrat
115.	Nusrat Shafiq	Pharmacology	Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
116.	P Lakshminarayana	Ophthalmology	Head	ESIC Model Hospital, Noida
117.	P Usha Rani	Pharmacology	Professor	Nizam Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad, Telangana
118.	Padma Srivastava	Neurology	Head	Neurosciences Centre, AIIMS, Delhi
119.	Pankaj Kumar Masare	Pharmacology	Assistant Professor	Belgaum Institute of Medical Sciences, Belgaum, Karnataka
120.	Pawanindra Lal	General Surgery	Professor	Maulana Azad Medical College, Delhi

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
121.	Pikee Saxena	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Professor	Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi
122.	Pooja Agrawal	Pharmacology	Head	GSVM Medical College, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh
123.	Pooja Gupta	Pharmacology	Associate Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
124.	Pradeep Kumar Saha	Psychiatry	Professor	Government of West Bengal, Kolkata
125.	Prafull Mohan	Pharmacology	Associate Professor	Armed Forces Medical College, Pune
126.	Pramod Kumar Manjhi	Pharmacology	Assistant Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Patna
127.	Prantar Chakrabarti	Hematology	Professor	Nil Ratan Sircar Medical College and Hospital, Kolkata
128.	Prashant Ganeshan	Medical Oncology	Additional Professor	JIPMER, Puducherry
129.	Pratibha Kale	Microbiology	Assistant Professor	Institute of Liver and Biliary Sciences, Delhi
130.	Pratima Mittal	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Professor	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
131.	Pratima Murthy	Psychiatry	Professor & Head	NIMHANS, Bengaluru

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
132.	Praveen Aggarwal	Emergency	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
133.	Pravin G. Dhone	Pharmacology	Professor	Govt. Medical College, Chhattisgarh
134.	Puneet Dhamija	Pharmacology	Addition Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Rishikesh
135.	Purva Mathur	Laboratory Medicine	Assistant Professor	JPN Trauma Center AIIMS, Delhi
136.	Pushpa G Kini	Paediatrics	Professor	Kasturba Medical College, Manipal
137.	R K Arya	Orthopaedics	Professor	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
138.	R K Sharma	Nephrology	Professor	S.G.P.G.I. Lucknow
139.	R S Gupta	Epidemiologist	Deputy Director	National AIDS Control Organization, Delhi
140.	R. Manikandan	Urology	Head	JIPMER, Puducherry
141.	Radhika Tandon	Ophthalmology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
142.	Raj Kanwar Yadav	Nephrology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
143.	Rajeev Sood	Anaesthesiology	Professor	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Delhi
144.	Rajesh Khadgawat	Endocrinology & Metabolism	Additional Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
145.	Rajesh Kumar Grover	Medical Oncology	Director	Delhi State Cancer Institute, Delhi
146.	Rajesh Malhotra	Orthopaedics	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
147.	Rajni Gaiind	Microbiology	Associate Professor	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
148.	Rakesh Aggarwal	Gastroenterologist	Professor	JIPMER, Puducherry
149.	Rakesh Lodha	Paediatrics	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
150.	Rakesh Yadav	Cardiology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
151.	Ram Chander	Dermatology	Professor	Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi
152.	Ram Vishwakarma	Pharmaceutical Sciences	Professor	CSIR-Indian Institute of Integrative Medicine, Jammu
153.	Raman R. Gangakhedkar	Epidemiologist	Former Division Head, ECD	Indian Council of Medical Research, Delhi

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
154.	Ramanuj Bansal	ENT	Consultant	LNJP Hospital, Delhi
155.	Ramesh Agarwal	Neonatology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
156.	Ramesh Kumar	Orthopaedics	Professor	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
157.	Ranen Chakraverty	Oncology	Professor	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Delhi
158.	Rangeel Singh Raina	Pharmacology	Professor	Government Doon Medical College, Dehradun
159.	Rashmi Kumar	Paediatrics	Professor	King George Medical College, Lucknow
160.	Rashmi Kundapur	Community Medicine	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Telangana
161.	Rashmi Ramchandran	Anaesthesiology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
162.	Rashmi Ranjan Das	Pediatrics	Additional Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar
163.	Rashmiranjan Mohanty	General Medicine	Additional Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar
164.	Ratinder Jhaj	Pharmacology	Additional Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhopal
165.	Reeja R	Pharmacology	Professor	Govt. Medical College, Kollam, Kerla

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
166.	Renu Saxena	Haematology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
167.	Rohit Saxena	Ophthalmology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
168.	Ruchika Mittal	Ear Nose & Throat	Technical Assistant	Mittal Clinic, Delhi
169.	Rupak Singla	Respiratory	Professor	National Institute of T.B.&Respiratory Diseases, Delhi
170.	Rupali Dewan	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Professor	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
171.	S Jayachandran	Oral Medicines and Radiology	Professor	Tamilnadu Dental College & Hospital, Chennai
172.	S K Agarwal	Nephrology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
173.	S K Jain	Medicines	Professor	Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi
174.	S K Kabra	Pediatrics	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
175.	S K Maulik	Pharmacology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
176.	S P Kataria	Medical Oncology	Consultant	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
177.	S P Singh	Medicine	Professor	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
178.	S V Arya	Surgery	Professor	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
179.	Sachidanand Jee Bharati	Palliative Medicine	Associate Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
180.	Sadhna Kaushik	Pharmacology	Professor	Maharani Laxmi Bai Medical College Hospital, Jhansi
181.	Sadishkumar Kamalanathan	Endocrinology	Additional Professor	JIPMER, Puducherry
182.	Sameer Bakhshi	Medical Oncology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
183.	Sameer Sethi	Anaesthesia	Additional Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
184.	Samir Malhotra	Pharmacology	Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
185.	Sandeep Bansal	Cardiology	Professor	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
186.	Sandeep Kaushal	Pharmacology	Head	Dayanand Medical College & Hospital, Ludhiana
187.	Sandeep Singh	Cardiology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
188.	Sandip Kumar Panda	Nephrology	Assistant Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
189.	Sandya Kamar	Pharmacology	Professor	Seth G.S. Medical College, Mumbai
190.	Sanjeev Kumar Bhoi	Neurology	Assistant Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar
191.	Sanjiv Sinha	Medicine	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
192.	Sanjiv Sinha	Medicines	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
193.	Santanu Kumar Tripathi	Department of Clinical & Experimental	Professor	Calcutta School Of Tropical Medicine, Kolkata
194.	Sarman Singh	Microbiology	Director	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhopal
195.	Saubhagya Kumar Jena	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar
196.	Savita Verma	Pharmacology	Professor	PGIMER, Rohtak, Haryana
197.	Shantanu Guha	Cardiology	Professor	Kolkata Medical College, Kolkata
198.	Sheffali Gulati	Pediatrics	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
199.	Shiv Kumar Choudhary	Cardiology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
200.	Shivani Aggarwal	Otolaryngology	Technical Assistant	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
201.	Shivkumar Halkude	Community Medicine	Additional District Health Officer	District Osmanabad, Maharashtra
202.	Shobini Rajan	Pathology	Chief Medical Officer	National Aids Control Organisation, Delhi
203.	Shruti Srivastava	Psychiatry	Professor	University College Of Medical Sciences, University of Delhi
204.	Siddhartha Sathpathy	Hospital Administration	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
205.	Smita Deshpande	Phychiatry	Professor	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Delhi
206.	Sneha Ambwani	Pharmacology	Head	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Jodhpur
207.	Sonali Sarkar	Preventive and Social Medicine	Assistant Professor	JIPMER, Puducherry
208.	Soumitra S Datta	Palliative Care	Senior Consultant Psychiatrist	Tata Medical Center, Kolkata
209.	Sudeep Gupta	Medical Oncology	Professor	ACTREC, Mumbai
210.	Sudhir Chandra Sarangi	Pharmacology	Associate Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
211.	Sudhir Gupta	Gastroenterology	Professor	Government Medical College, Nagpur
212.	Sujith J Chandy	Pharmacology	Professor	Christian Medical College, Vellore
213.	Sukant Pandit	Clinical Pharmacology	Senior Resident	Seth G.S Medical College, Mumbai
214.	Suman Rao	Neonatology	Professor	St. John's Hospital, Bangalore
215.	Sumitra Dutta	Psychiatrist	Consultant	Tata Medical Centre, Kolkata
216.	Sunesh Kumar	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
217.	Suparna Chatterjee	Pharmacology	Professor	IPGMER, Kolkata
218.	Surbhi Vyas	Radiology	Additional Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
219.	Surjit Singh	Pediatrics	Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
220.	Sushma Bhounsule	Pharmacology	Professor	Goa Medical College, GOA
221.	Swarnamoni Das	Pharmacology	Professor	TRIHMS, Arunachal Pradesh
222.	Swopna Phukan	Pharmacology	Professor	Gauhati Medical College & Hospital, Assam

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
223.	Syed Mohammad Naser	Pharmacology	Associate Professor	Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, Kolkata
224.	T P Yadav	Pediatrics	Principal Consultant	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, Delhi
225.	T.S. Ganeshan	Medical Oncology	Professor	Cancer Institute (WIA) Chennai
226.	Thangarajan Rajkumar	Molecular Oncology	Professor	Cancer Institute (WIA) Chennai
227.	Uma Maheswari Krishnaswamy	Pulmonary Medicine	Professor	St. Johns National Academy of Health Sciences, Bengaluru
228.	Urmi Choudhary	Pharmacology	Associate Professor	Govt. Medical College, Guwahati, Assam
229.	Usha Joshi	Pharmacology	Professor	Pt. JNM Medical College, Chhattisgarh
230.	V K Gupta	Cardiology	Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
231.	V Rajshekhar	Ophthalmology	Specialist Gr-II	VMMC & Safdarjung Hospital, Delhi
232.	Vandana Roy	Pharmacology	Head	Maulana Azad Medical College Hospital, Delhi
233.	Vanlalhruai	Pharmacology	Professor	Zoram Medical College, Mizoram
234.	Varkung Valte	Pharmacology	Head	JNIMS, Imphal, Manipur

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
235.	Varkung Valte	Pharmacology	Professor	JNIMS, Imphal, Manipur
236.	Varsha Gupta	Microbiology	Professor	Government Medical College & Hospital Chandigarh
237.	Vijay Hadda	Pulmonary, Critical Care & Sleep Medicine	Associate Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
238.	Vijay Kher	Nephrology	Chairman	Medanta Hospital, Gurugram
239.	Vijay Motghare	Pharmacology	Professor	Govt. Medical College Nagpur
240.	Vijya lakshmi Bhatia	Endocrinology	Professor	SGPGI, Lucknow
241.	Vikrant Gupta	Radiology	Assistant Professor	Govt. Medical college Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir
242.	Vineet Ahuja	Gastroenterology	Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi
243.	Vinita Suri	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
244.	Vinod Kumar Bhardwaj	Pharmacology	Professor	SHKM Medical College, Mewat, Haryana
245.	Vivekanand Jha	Nephrology	Executive Director	The George Institute for Global Health, Delhi

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Speciality	Designation	Institution
246.	Yashpal Sharma	Cardiology	Professor	PGIMER, Chandigarh
247.	Yatin Mehta	Anesthesiology	Chairman	Medanta Hospital, Gurugram
248.	Zubair Ashai	Pharmacology	Associate Professor	Govt. Medical College, Srinagar, Jammu and Kashmir

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

List of Ministry & Regulatory officials Participated in NLEM 2022 Deliberation

S. No.	Name	Designation	Ministry/Regulatory Office
1.	A Raghu	Joint Adviser (Ayurveda)	Ministry of AYUSH
2.	A.K. Gadparde	Additional Director General	Directorate General Of Health Services, MoHFW
3.	Alka Ahuja	Additional Director (Medical Store)	Central Government Health Scheme, MoHFW
4.	Arun Kumar Gupta	Dy. Medical Commissioner (Medical Service-I)	ESIC, Ministry of Labour & Employment
5.	Arun Kumar Pradhan	Deputy Drugs Controller (India)	CDSCO, MoHFW
6.	Arvind R Himwale	Assistant Drugs Controller (India)	CDSCO, MoHFW
7.	Baljeet Singh	Assistant Director	National Pharmaceutical Pricing Authority, DoP
8.	D C Katoch	Joint Advisor	Ministry of AYUSH
9.	G N Singh	Secretary-cum- Scientific Director	Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission
10.	Gulshan Taneja	Deputy Drugs Controller(India)	CDSCO, MoHFW
11.	J Radhakrishnan	Principal Secretary	Department of Health & Family Welfare, Government of Tamil Nadu
12.	Jai Prakash	Principal Scientific Officer	Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Designation	Ministry/Regulatory Office
13.	M Kalaivani	Senior Scientific Officer	Indian Pharmacopoeia Commission
14.	Navdeep Rinwa	Joint Secretary (Policy)	DoP, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers
15.	Pradeep Dua	Research Officer (Ay.) Nodal Officer	Central Council for Research in Ayurvedic Sciences (CCRAS)
16.	Prakash Hemani	Additional Director	National Pharmaceutical Pricing Authority, DoP
17.	Pramod Kumar	Drugs Inspector	CDSCO, MoHFW
18.	Ravi Kant Sharma	Deputy Drugs Controller(I)	CDSCO, MoHFW
19.	Remya Prabha G	Deputy Director	DoP, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers
20.	Ritu Dhillon	Member Secretary	National Pharmaceutical Pricing Authority, DoP
21.	Ritu Mathur	Additional Director (Delhi-MSD)	CGHS, MoHFW
22.	S Eswara Reddy	Joint Drugs Controller (India)	CDSCO, MoHFW
23.	Sher Singh	Joint Director (Public Health)	National Vector Borne Disease Control Programme, MoHFW

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

S. No.	Name	Designation	Ministry/Regulatory Office
24.	Shubhra Singh	Chairperson	National Pharmaceutical Pricing Authority, DoP
25.	Sita Ram Meena	Director (Public Grievances)	Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution
26.	Sunil Kumar	Director General of Health Services	DGHS, MoHFW
27.	Thiru K Sivabalan	Director of Drugs Control	Food Safety and Drug Administration Department, Government of Tamil Nadu
28.	USN Murthy	Director	National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, Guwahati
29.	V G Somani	Drugs Controller General of India	CDSCO, MoHFW
30.	Vineet Mathur	Joint Secretary	Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution
31.	Alok Ranjan	Director- Medical Device	National Pharmaceutical Pricing Authority, DoP
32.	S S Ojha	Director- Pricing	National Pharmaceutical Pricing Authority, DoP
33.	Vinod Choudhary	Director	National Vector Borne Disease Control Programme, MoHFW
34.	Somnath Basu	Assistant Drugs Controller (India)	CDSCO, MoHFW

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

List of NGOs, Patient Groups Participated in NLEM 2022 Deliberation

1. All India Drug Action Network
2. Cancer Patients Aid Association (CPAA)
3. Dakshayani & Amaravati Health and Education
4. Disease Management Association of India
5. Expert Public Health Group
6. Indian Medical Association
7. Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID)
8. Lepra Society
9. Médecins Sans Frontières (MSF)
10. Population Health Services (India)
11. Third World Network

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

List of Pharmaceuticals Association Participated in NLEM 2022 Deliberation

1. Advanced Medical Technology Association
2. American Chamber Of Commerce In India
3. Association of Indian Medical Device Industry
4. Confederation of Indian Industry (CII)
5. Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry
6. Federation of Pharma Entrepreneurs
7. Indian Drug Manufacturers' Association
8. Indian Pharmaceutical Alliance (IPA)
9. Karnataka Drugs & Pharmaceuticals Manufacturers' Association
10. Medical Technology Association of India
11. Organisation of Pharmaceutical Producers of India
12. The Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India
13. The Council of Soft Gelatin Manufacturers
14. US India Strategic Partnership Forum
15. US-India Business Council
16. Federation of Pharma Entrepreneurs

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

SNCM SECRETARIAT

**Prof. Balram Bhargava, Secretary DHR & DG ICMR, Chairman,
Standing National Committee on Medicines**

**Prof. Y.K. Gupta, Former Head, Department of Pharmacology & Dean,
AIIMS, New Delhi, Vice-Chairman, Standing National
Committee on Medicines**

Dr. Monika Pahuja, Scientist D and Coordinator, Division of BMS, ICMR

Acknowledgement

SNCM is thankful to **Dr. Nabendu Sekhar Chatterjee, Head of Division, BMS, ICMR headquarters, New Delhi** for providing all the required support. We are thankful to **Late. Dr. Vijay Kumar, Former Head of Division, BMS, ICMR headquarters, New Delhi** for his support in the endeavour. We acknowledge the support of **Dr. Rajni Kaul, Former Head of Division, BMS, ICMR headquarters** and **Dr. Jerin Jose Cherian, Scientist D, Division of BMS, ICMR Headquarters, New Delhi** to SNCM.

We also acknowledge the support of project staff **Dr. Kritika Mathur, Scientist B, Dr. Renu Arora, Research Associate** and technical staff of SNCM, **Mr. Amal Verma, Assistant, Mr. Amit Kumar Yadav, Data Entry Operator, Mr. Govind Singh, Data Entry Operator** and **Mr. Kunal, Multi-Tasking Staff.**

National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM) 2022

NLEM 2022 REPORT DRAFTING GROUP

Prof. Y.K. Gupta	<i>Former Head, Pharmacology & Dean, AIIMS, New Delhi, Vice-Chairman, SNCM</i>
Mr. A.K. Pradhan	<i>Deputy Drugs Controller (India), CDSC, New Delhi</i>
Dr. Santanu K Tripathi	<i>Professor & Head of Pharmacology, School of Tropical Medicine, Kolkata</i>
Dr. Lalit Kumar Gupta	<i>Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi</i>
Col. (Dr.) Prafull Mohan	<i>Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Armed Forces Medical College, Pune</i>
Dr. Biswa Mohan Padhy	<i>Additional Professor, Department of Pharmacology, AIIMS, Bhubaneswar</i>
Dr. Pooja Gupta	<i>Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, AIIMS, New Delhi</i>
Dr. Ashish Kakkar	<i>Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, PGIMER, Chandigarh</i>
Dr. Monika Pahuja	<i>Scientist-D, Division of BMS, ICMR headquarters, New Delhi</i>